




**The description and use of the longitude scale, or lunar collector, for readily clearing the apparent lunar distances from the effects of parallax and refraction, and for finding the apparent time from the altitude of the sun, or a star**

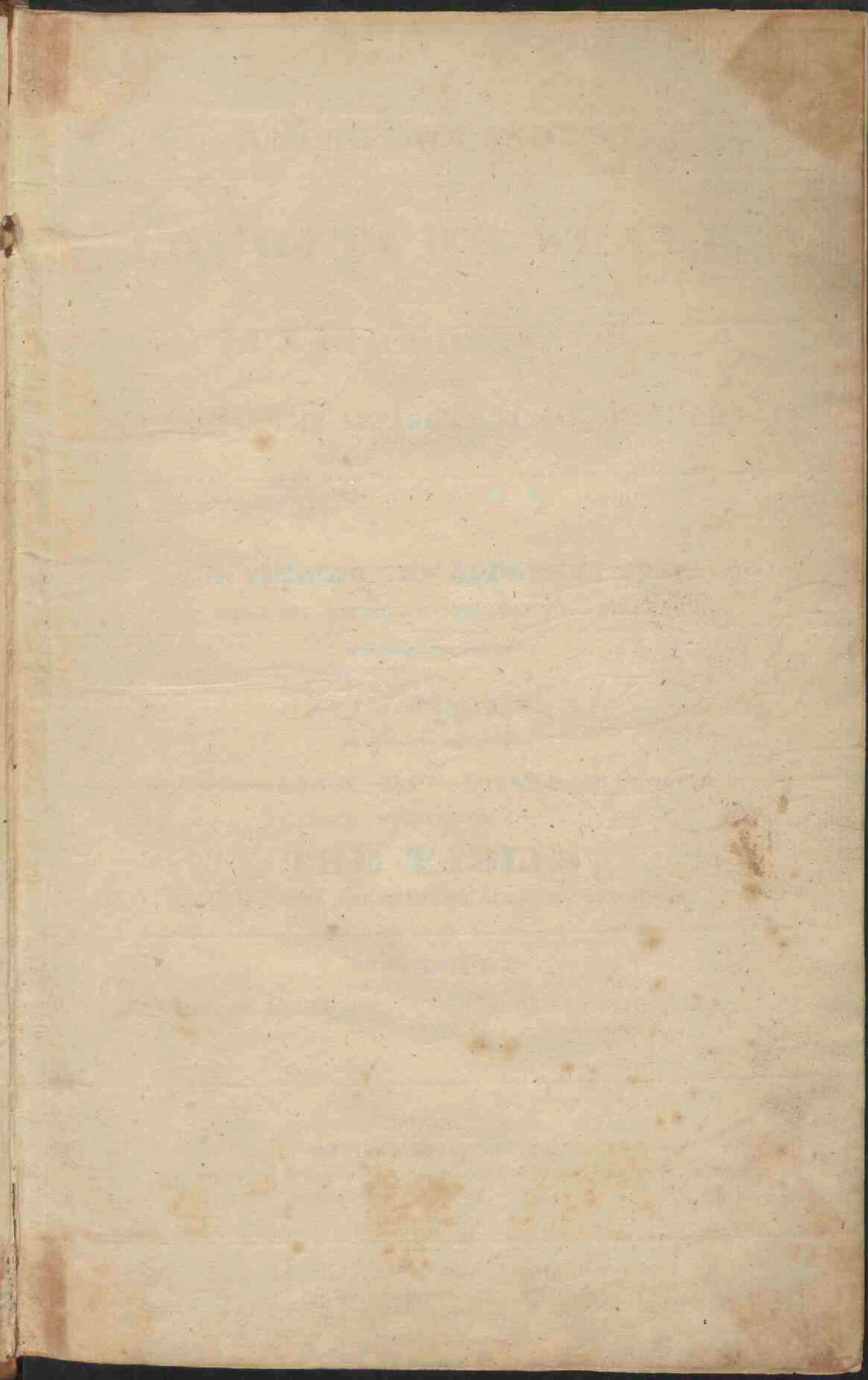
<https://hdl.handle.net/1874/353263>



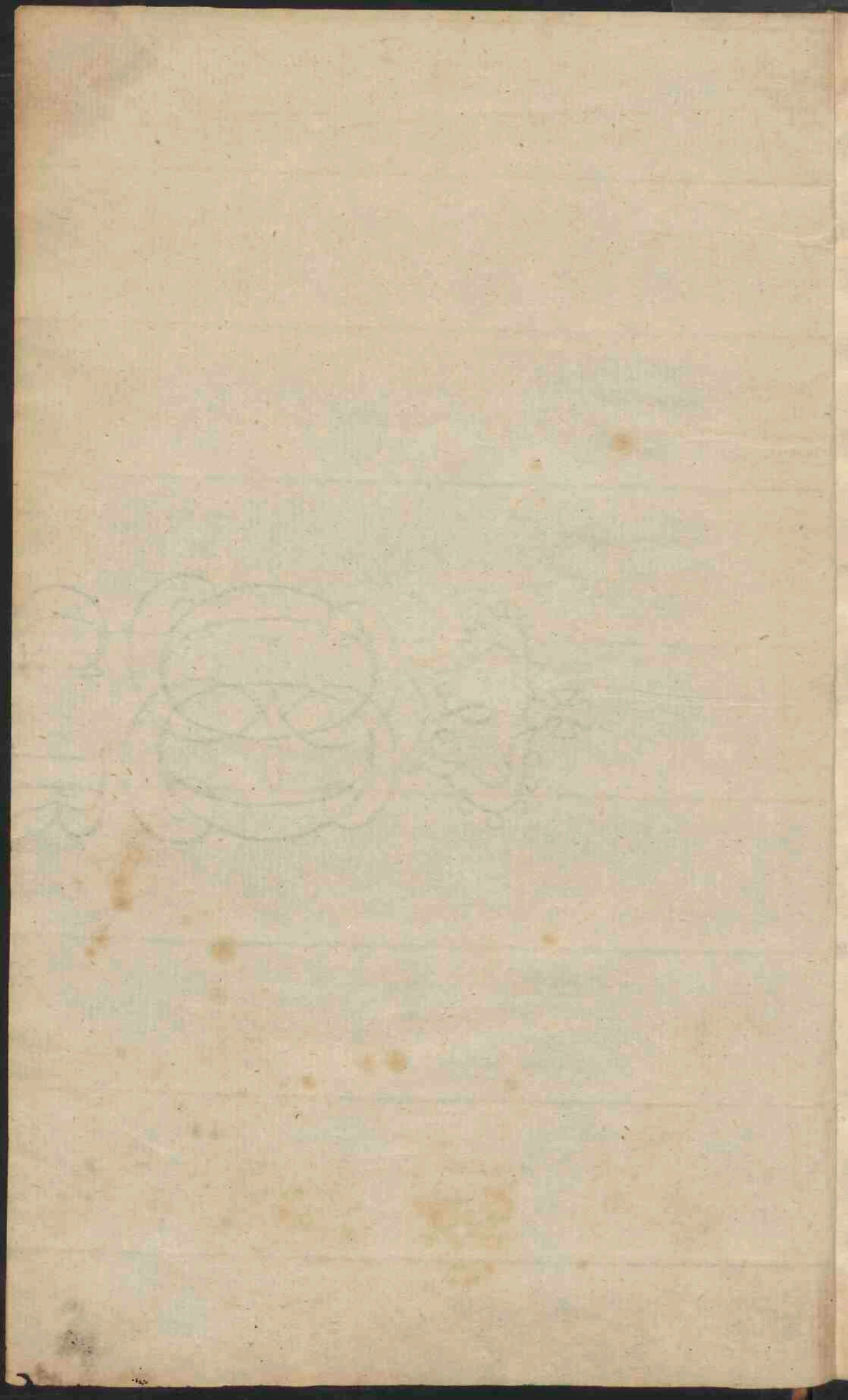
DESCRIPTION AND USE  
OF THE  
LONGITUDE SCALE;  
OR,  
LUNAR CORRECTOR.

ME 37









C 11 THO 1 #060

THE  
 DESCRIPTION AND USE  
 OF THE  
**LONGITUDE SCALE,**  
 OR  
**LUNAR CORRECTOR,**  
 FOR READILY  
 CLEARING THE APPARENT LUNAR DISTANCES  
 FROM THE  
 EFFECTS OF PARALLAX AND REFRACTION;  
 AND  
**FOR FINDING THE APPARENT TIME**  
 FROM THE ALTITUDE OF THE SUN, OR A STAR.

---

BY  
**DAVID THOMSON.**

---

(1834)

THE SECOND EDITION, GREATLY ENLARGED AND IMPROVED,  
 CONTAINING ALL  
**THE TABLES**  
 REQUIRED WITH THE NAUTICAL ALMANAC, AND SCALE,  
 IN FINDING THE  
**LONGITUDE**  
 EITHER BY LUNAR OBSERVATIONS, OR CHRONOMETERS.

---

LONDON:  
 PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,  
 AND SOLD, WITH THE SCALE, BY MR. BATE, MATHEMATICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL  
 INSTRUMENT MAKER, 17, POULTRY.

---

1823.  
 Entered at Stationers' Hall.

Utrechts Universiteits  
 Museum

DESCRIPTION AND USE

# LONGITUDE SCALE

LUNAR CORRECTION

FOR FINDING THE APPARENT LUNAR DISTANCE

FOR FINDING THE APPARENT TIME

FROM THE ALTITUDE OF THE SUN OR A STAR

DAVID THOMSON

THE SECOND EDITION OF GREATLY CORRECTED AND IMPROVED

THE TABLES

FOR FINDING THE APPARENT ALTITUDE AND BEARING

OF THE MOON

FROM HER LUNAR OBSERVATIONS OR CHROMATIC

---

Plummer and Brewis, Printers, Love Lane, East Cheap.



## PREFACE.

---

THE method of finding the Longitude at Sea by means of observations between the Sun and Moon, or between the Moon and a Star, commonly called Lunar Observations, is daily getting into more general practice; and probably, in a very few years, every person will be qualified to determine the Longitude by this method, who undertakes to conduct a Ship from one place to another, where he may be several days without seeing land; for the error in the Longitude by account will frequently be greater in 24 hours, than the error in the Longitude when found by a good Lunar Observation.

The operation of clearing the Apparent Lunar Distances from the effects of Parallax and Refraction, in order to find the True Distance, has generally been considered the only difficult part of the calculations which are necessary in finding the Longitude by the Lunar Observations, and a great variety of methods have been invented with the view of rendering this part of the process as simple as possible. In the year 1816, the Author of this published a pamphlet, containing the description and use of a Sliding Scale invented by him for the purpose of finding the True Lunar Distances, and the Apparent Time from the Sun's Altitude, with the other necessary data. This Scale met with the approbation of the Astronomer Royal, and also with that of several other eminent Mathematicians and Astronomers, some of whose names are given in the pamphlet before-mentioned; and the inventor trusts that the Scale in its present improved state, will be found still more worthy of attention.

The principal object in view in the alterations introduced on the Scale has been to avoid as much as possible the distinction of cases in the correction of the Lunar Distances. This has been so far effected, that it is presumed the Rule now given can hardly be misunderstood by any person who pays

the least attention to it; and the process is so short, that the Apparent Distance may be Reduced in about two minutes, so correctly, as very seldom to differ more than one or two seconds from the True Distance as obtained by the most rigid calculation. The operation of finding the Apparent Time by the Scale is also rendered more simple, and Examples are given of the application of the Scale, in determining the Longitude both by Lunar Observations and Chronometers.

The Tables are also more correct and extensive than in the former Edition, and no other Tables are required in deducing the Longitude either from Lunar Observations or Time-keepers. Table VI., which contains the third correction to be applied to the Apparent Lunar Distances according to the Rule now given, is new. The construction of this Table has been a work of very considerable labour; this will be readily credited, when it is considered that the third correction combines *six* small corrections when applied to a distance between the Sun and Moon, and *five* when the distance is between the Moon and a fixed Star.

For the correctness with which the operations may be performed by the Scales, the Inventor must acknowledge himself much indebted to Mr. BATE, for the great pains taken by him in laying down new lines to divide from. These lines are perhaps more accurate than any of a similar nature hitherto constructed, at least the Author has not met with any that could be compared with them in this respect.

Scales of either Two or Three Feet in length may be had; the operations are performed in the same manner by both. The result will, in general, be more accurate when the Three Feet Scale is used; but the short Scale will not cause any error of material consequence in the practice of Navigation, for this error will very seldom amount to three miles of Longitude.



# DESCRIPTION OF THE LINES

## ON THE

# THREE FEET SCALE.

*On the side marked LUNAR SIDE are the following lines :*

I. ON the upper fixed part is a line marked APP. DIST. This is a line of Logarithmic Tangents, commencing at the right hand at  $28^{\circ}$ , and increasing towards the left up to  $88^{\circ} 40'$ ; each degree from  $28^{\circ}$  to  $70^{\circ}$  is divided into 6 parts, so that each division is equal to 10 minutes of a degree. From  $70^{\circ}$  to  $88^{\circ} 40'$  each degree is divided into 12 parts; each division is therefore equal to 5 minutes.

II. On the fixed part, at the right hand extremity, is the MOON'S HOR. PAR. Each minute is divided into 6 parts, so that each division is equal to 10 seconds.

III. On the upper edge of the slide is a line of Logarithmic Sines, marked APP. DIST. This line commences towards the left hand at  $28^{\circ}$ , and increases towards the right up to  $90^{\circ}$ ; each degree from  $28^{\circ}$  to  $40^{\circ}$  is divided into 6 parts or to 10 minutes of a degree; from  $40^{\circ}$  to  $60^{\circ}$  each division is equal to 15 minutes; from  $60^{\circ}$  to  $70^{\circ}$  each degree is divided into 2 parts or to 30 minutes; from  $70^{\circ}$  to  $85^{\circ}$  each division is a degree; and there is no division between  $85^{\circ}$  and  $90^{\circ}$ .

IV. On the slide to the left of the last mentioned line is the MOON'S HOR. PAR. Each minute is divided into 6 parts; hence each part or division is equal to 10 seconds. The hor. par. on this line increases in a contrary direction to that on the fixed part.

V. On the lower edge of the slide is a line of Logarithmic Sines, marked APP. ALT. (for apparent altitude.) This line begins at  $5^{\circ}$ , and increases towards the right hand up to  $90^{\circ}$ ; each degree from  $5^{\circ}$  to  $20^{\circ}$  is divided into 12 parts, so that each division is equal to 5 minutes of a degree; from  $20^{\circ}$  to  $40^{\circ}$  each division is 10 minutes; from  $40^{\circ}$  to  $60^{\circ}$  each division is 15 minutes; from  $60^{\circ}$  to  $70^{\circ}$  each degree is divided into 2 parts or to 30 minutes; from  $70^{\circ}$  to  $85^{\circ}$  each division is a degree; and there is no division between  $85^{\circ}$  and  $90^{\circ}$ .

VI. On the lower fixed part is a line of numbers, marked CORR. (for Correction.) This line commences at the left hand; the first division is 1 minute, and the last or right hand division is  $1^{\circ} 40'$ . The minutes are subdivided as fol-



lows : from  $1'$  to  $20'$  each minute is divided into 12 parts, so that each division is equal to 5 seconds of correction ; from  $20'$  to  $50'$  each minute is divided into 6 parts or to 10 seconds ; from  $50'$  to  $1^\circ 20'$  each minute is divided into 4 parts or to 15 seconds ; and from  $1^\circ 20'$  to  $1^\circ 40'$  each minute is divided into 3 parts, hence each part is equal to 20 seconds.

VII. On the fixed part below the line of correction is the complement of the correction to  $2^\circ$  ; this line is marked *COMP. CORR.* The right hand division is 20 minutes, and the left hand one  $1^\circ 59'$  ; and all the numbers in this line are respectively equal to what the numbers on the line of correction which are at the same vertical lines want of 2 degrees ; thus, the number on the line of correction being 40 minutes, the number on the complement of correction is  $1^\circ 20'$  ; or, if the number on the line of correction be  $1^\circ 10'$ , the number on this line is 50 minutes, and so on ; also, if the number on the line of correction be  $42' 30''$ , the number on this line will be  $1^\circ 17' 30''$ , the two numbers together being always equal to 2 degrees.

*On the side marked TIME SIDE are the following lines :*

I. On the upper fixed part is a line of Logarithmic Co. Sines, marked *HALF SUM*, beginning at  $0^\circ$  at the right hand, and divided as follows : from  $0^\circ$  to  $5^\circ$  there is no division ; from  $5^\circ$  to  $20^\circ$  each division is a degree ; from  $20^\circ$  to  $30^\circ$  each degree is divided into 2 parts or to 30 minutes ; from  $30^\circ$  to  $50^\circ$  each division is 15 minutes ; from  $50^\circ$  to  $70^\circ$  each degree is divided into 6 parts or to 10 minutes ; and from  $70^\circ$  to the left hand division (*viz.*  $89^\circ 25'$ ) each degree is divided into 12 parts, so that each division is equal to 5 minutes.

II. On the upper edge of the slide is another line of Co. Sines, marked *LAT.* (for Latitude.) This line is divided and numbered exactly in the same manner as that on the fixed part.

III. On the lower edge of the slide is a line of Logarithmic Sines, marked *DIFF.* (for difference.) This line begins at the left hand at  $0^\circ 35'$ , and increases towards the right up to  $90^\circ$  ; from the beginning of this line up to  $20^\circ$  each degree is divided into 12 parts, so that each part is equal to 5 minutes ; from  $20^\circ$  to  $40^\circ$  each degree is divided into 6 parts or to 10 minutes ; from  $40^\circ$  to  $60^\circ$  each division is equal to 15 minutes ; from  $60^\circ$  to  $70^\circ$  each division is 30 minutes ; from  $70^\circ$  to  $85^\circ$  each division is a degree ; and there is no division between  $85^\circ$  and  $90^\circ$ .

IV. On the lower fixed part, adjacent to the slide, is a line marked *TIME P. M.* This is a line of versed sines divided into time ; from the left hand up to 4h. each minute of time is divided into 2 parts or to 30 seconds ; from 4h. to 6h. each division is 1 minute of time ; from 6h. to 8h. each division is 2 minutes ; from 8h. to 11h. each division is 4 minutes ; and from 11h. to 12h. each division is 20 minutes of time.

V. Below the last mentioned line, is a line marked *TIME A. M.* This line is of the same nature as the last, and the hours, &c. on this are respectively the complements to 24h. of the hours, &c. immediately above them ; that is, when the hour on the P. M. line is 4, the hour on this is 20 ; or, if the time on the P. M. line is 2h. 35m. the time on this will be 21h. 25m. and so on. The divisions for the minutes, &c. on the P. M. line answer for this line, observing to reckon from right to left ; thus, if the time pointed out on the line above be

3h. 17m. 30s., the time on this will be 20h. 42m. 30s. The hours, &c. on this line are for astronomical time; if civil or nautical time be wanted, reject 12h. from the time given by this line; the remainder will be the civil or nautical time A. M.

The sliding brass clasp contains the DECLINATION. This is a portion of a line of Co. Sines. The left hand edge of the clasp is  $0^{\circ}$ ; the first division from this towards the right is  $5^{\circ}$ ; from  $5^{\circ}$  to  $15^{\circ}$  each division is a degree; from  $15^{\circ}$  to  $32^{\circ}$  each division is half a degree or 30 minutes.

---

## DESCRIPTION

OF THE

# TWO FEET SCALE.

---

*The lines on this scale are of the same nature as those already described in the three feet scale, and are marked in the same manner. The description begins as before on the LUNAR SIDE.*

I. Each degree of the APP. DIST. on the fixed part, from  $28^{\circ}$  to  $80^{\circ}$ , is divided into 6 parts, so that each part is 10 minutes of a degree; above  $80^{\circ}$  each division is 5 minutes.

II. Each minute of MOON'S HOR. PAR. on the fixed part, and also on the slide, is divided into 4 parts or to 15 seconds.

III. The APP. DIST. on the slide. From  $28^{\circ}$  to  $40^{\circ}$  each degree is divided into 4 parts, or to 15 minutes of a degree; from  $40^{\circ}$  to  $60^{\circ}$  each division is 30 minutes; from  $60^{\circ}$  to  $80^{\circ}$  each division is a degree; the division between  $80^{\circ}$  and  $85^{\circ}$  is at  $82^{\circ} 30'$ , and there is no division between  $85^{\circ}$  and  $90^{\circ}$ .

IV. The APP. ALTS. From  $5^{\circ}$  to  $10^{\circ}$  each degree is divided into 12 parts, or to 5 minutes of a degree; from  $10^{\circ}$  to  $20^{\circ}$  each division is 10 minutes; from  $20^{\circ}$  to  $40^{\circ}$  each is 15 minutes; from  $40^{\circ}$  to  $90^{\circ}$  the divisions are the same as those in the line last described.

V. The line of CORR. From 1 to 10 minutes each division is equal to 5 seconds of Correction; from 10' to 30' each division is 10 seconds; from 30' to 50' each minute is divided into 4 parts, or to 15"; above 50' each division is 30 seconds of Correction.

VI. The COMP. CORR. This line will be easily understood by referring to the description of the corresponding line on the 3 feet scale.

### *The TIME SIDE.*

I. The HALF SUM. The first division to the left of  $0^{\circ}$  is at  $5^{\circ}$ ; the division between  $5^{\circ}$  and  $10^{\circ}$  is at  $7^{\circ} 30'$ ; from  $10^{\circ}$  to  $30^{\circ}$  each division is a degree; from



30° to 50° each degree is divided into 2 parts; from 50° to 70° into 4 parts; and from 70° to 80° into 6 parts, or to 10 minutes; from 80° to the end of the scale each division is 5 minutes of a degree.

II. The **LAT.** This line is divided and numbered in the same manner as the **Half Sums**.

III. The **DIFF.** From the left up to 10° each division is equal to 5 minutes; from 10° to 20° each is equal to 10 minutes; from 20° to 40° each degree is divided into 4 parts, or to 15 minutes; from 40° to 60° each division is 30 minutes; from 60° to 80° each division is a degree; the division between 80° and 85° is at 82° 30'; and the division next to 90° is 85°.

IV. The **TIME P.M.** From the left up to 3h. each division is 30 seconds of time; from 3h. to 5h. each division is a minute; from 5h. to 8h. each division is 2 minutes; from 8h. to 10h. each is 4 minutes; from 10h. to 12h. each division is 30 minutes.

V. The **TIME A.M.** This line has the same relation to the **TIME P.M.** as the corresponding line on the 3 feet scale, that is, the hours on the **A.M.** line are merely the complements to 24h. of those on the **P.M.** line, and the minutes, &c. increase in a contrary direction.

VI. The **DECLINATION** on the brass clasp. The left hand edge of the clasp represents 0°; the first division from this towards the right is 4°; from 4° to 10° each division is 2 degrees; from 10° to 32° each division is a degree.

#### REMARKS.

I. In the first rule for correcting the Lunar distances by the scale, the line of **CORR.** is only to be used; the use of the **COMP. CORR.** is explained afterwards.

II. The apparent time whether before or after noon may always be found by the **P.M.** line, for the time on that line is the horary distance of the observed object from the meridian; therefore when the Sun is observed in the morning, the time given on the **P.M.** line being subtracted from 24h. gives the astronomical time, or from 12h. gives the civil or nautical time. The line of time **A.M.** is only to save the trouble of these subtractions.

III. If any difficulty be found in setting by hand a particular part of the slide exactly to any given place on the fixed part, it may be very easily and accurately done, by striking with any small thing (such as a pen knife) on the end of the slide, or the fixed part, according as you wish the slide to move to the left or right; and in reading off the corrections, &c. it will be found useful to trace the divisions with the point of a pen-knife, or any thing else with a sharp point.

IV. On the lines of Sines and Co-sines, the space that is between 90° or 0°, and the first division towards the left is always equal to 5°; but a degree next to 90° or 0° takes up a much less part of that space than a degree next to 85° or 5° that is, 86° is farther to the right of 85° than 89° is to the left of 90°; and supposing the whole space to be divided into 100 parts, then on the lines of Sines the number of those parts reckoned to the right from 85°, which the higher degrees will occupy respectively, is nearly as follows, 86° = 36, 87° = 63, 88° = 84, and 89° = 96. And on the lines of Co-sines 1° will be 4 of the same parts to the left of 0°, 2° = 16, 3° = 37, and 4° = 64. It will be proper to attend to these remarks on the space between 85° and 90°, when correcting a distance between 85° and 95°; the line of **APP. DIST.** on the slide being a



line of Sines. And in finding the apparent time when the Latitude of the place of observation is less than  $5^\circ$ , the space between  $0^\circ$  and  $5^\circ$  on the line of LAT. should be estimated in the proportion here given, this being a line of Co-sines. Also the declination, when under  $5^\circ$ , must be thus estimated.

### PROBLEM I.

*Given the Apparent Distance of the Moon from the Sun or a fixed Star, together with the Apparent Altitudes of the objects, and the Moon's horizontal parallax, to find the true Distance.*

### RULE.

1. Set the Apparent Distance on the *slide* to the Moon's Hor. Par. on the fixed part, then opposite to the Apparent Altitude of the Sun or Star is the *first correction*, which is always to be *subtracted* from the Apparent Distance.
2. Set the Moon's Hor. Par. on the *slide* to the Apparent Altitude of the Moon is the *second correction*, which is to be *added* to the Apparent Distance when less than  $90^\circ$ , but to be *subtracted* when the Distance is greater than  $90^\circ$ .
3. Take the *third correction* from Table VI. corresponding to the given Distance and Altitudes, this correction is always to be *added* to the Apparent Distance.

These 3 corrections being applied to the Apparent Distance will give the True Distance.

N. B. When the Apparent Distance is greater than  $90^\circ$ , subtract it from  $180^\circ$ , and work with the supplement on the Scale.

### EXAMPLE I.

Suppose the Apparent Distance between the Moon and a Star is  $60^\circ$ , the Apparent Altitude of the Star  $24^\circ$ , and that of the Moon  $16^\circ$ , when the Moon's Hor. Par. is  $58'$ : required the True Distance.

Moon's Hor. Par.		58' 00"			+		-			
					o	'	"	o	'	"
Apparent Distance	-	-	-	-	60	0	0			
Star's Apparent Altitude	$24^\circ 0'$	First Correction	-					0	27	15
Moon's Apparent Altitude	$16^\circ 0'$	Second Correction	+		9	14				
Time Table VI.	-	Third Correction	+		1	30				
Sum of + Column	-	-	-	-	60	10	44			
Sum of - Column	-	-	-	-				27	15	
True Distance	-	-	-	-	59	43	29			

The apparent distance  $60^\circ$  on the slide being set to  $58'$  of hor. par. on the fixed part, the first correction will be found, opposite to the Star's apparent altitude  $24^\circ$ , to be  $27' 15''$ .

Again,  $58'$  of hor. par. on the slide being set to the apparent distance  $60^\circ$ , on the fixed part, opposite to the apparent altitude of the Moon  $16^\circ$ , is the second correction  $9' 14''$ .

In Table VI. at apparent distance  $60^\circ$ , under  $24^\circ$ , the apparent altitude of the Star, and opposite to  $16^\circ$ , the apparent altitude of the Moon, is  $1' 30''$ , which is the third correction.

If the work be arranged as above, it is plain from the Rule, that the first correction is always to be placed in the Minus column, and that the second cor-

rection must be placed in the Plus column when the apparent distance is *less* than  $90^\circ$ , but in the Minus column when the distance is *greater* than  $90^\circ$ ; also that the third correction is always to be put in the Plus column. Then the sum of the Minus column being subtracted from that of the Plus column, the remainder will be the true distance.

## EXAMPLE II.

Let the apparent distance between the Sun and Moon be  $104^\circ$ ; the Sun's apparent altitude  $20^\circ$ , and the Moon's  $42^\circ$ , when the Moon's hor. par. is  $55'$ : required the true distance.

Moon's Hor. Par.		$55' 0''$		
Apparent Distance	-	-	-	
Sun's Apparent Altitude	$20^\circ 0'$	First Correction	-	
Moon's Apparent Altitude	$42^\circ 0'$	Second Correction	-	
From Table VI.	-	Third Correction	+	
Sum of + Column	-	-	-	
Sum of - Column	-	-	-	
True Distance	-	-	-	

+			-		
°	'	''	°	'	''
104	0	0			
				19	23
				9	11
	2	45			
104	2	45		28	34
	28	34			
103	34	11			

Here the apparent distance  $104^\circ$  being taken from  $180^\circ$  leaves the supplement  $76^\circ$ ; then  $76^\circ$  on the slide being set to the hor. par.  $55'$  on the fixed part, opposite to the Sun's apparent altitude  $20^\circ$  will be found the first correction =  $19' 23''$ .

Next, the hor. par.  $55'$  on the slide being set to the supplement of the distance  $76^\circ$  on the fixed part, the second correction will be found, opposite to  $42^\circ$ , the Moon's apparent altitude, =  $9' 11''$ .

In Table VI. at apparent distance  $104^\circ$ , under the Sun's altitude  $20^\circ$ , and opposite to the Moon's  $42^\circ$ , is  $2' 52''$ ; but the distance being between the Sun and Moon, the effect of the Sun's parallax on the distance is to be taken from Table P. and applied to  $2' 52''$ , which will give the third correction  $2' 45''$ ; for in Table P. under the Sun's altitude  $20^\circ$ , and opposite to the Moon's  $40^\circ$ , is  $7''$  to be subtracted from  $2' 52''$ , as directed at the top of the table.

## EXAMPLE III.

Suppose the apparent distance between the Moon and a Star is  $52^\circ 45' 30''$ ; the apparent altitude of the Star  $18^\circ 20'$ , that of the Moon  $56^\circ 15'$  and her hor. par.  $56' 40''$ : required the true distance.

Moon's Hor. Par.		$56' 40''$		
Apparent Distance	-	-	-	
Star's Apparent Altitude	$18^\circ 20'$	First Correction	-	
Moon's Apparent Altitude	$56^\circ 15'$	Second Correction	+	
From Table VI.	-	Third Correction	+	
Sum of + Column	-	-	-	
Sum of - Column	-	-	-	
True Distance	-	-	-	

+			-		
°	'	''	°	'	''
52	45	30			
				22	23
				35	49
				2	14
53	23	33			
	22	23			
53	1	10			

The apparent distance  $52^\circ 45' 30''$  on the slide being set to the hor. par.  $56' 40''$ , the first correction  $22' 23''$  will be found opposite to  $18^\circ 20'$ , the Star's apparent altitude.

Again, the hor. par.  $56' 40''$  on the slide being set to the apparent distance



$52^{\circ} 45' 30''$  on the fixed part, the second correction  $35' 49''$  is found opposite to  $56^{\circ} 15'$ , the Moon's apparent altitude.

In Table VI. at the nearest apparent distance  $52^{\circ}$ , and under Star's altitude  $18^{\circ}$ , and opposite to the Moon's  $56^{\circ}$ , is  $2' 17''$  of third correction; but under Star's altitude  $20^{\circ}$ , and opposite to the Moon's  $56^{\circ}$ , the third correction is only  $2' 2''$ ; therefore  $3''$  is taken from  $2' 17''$  for the  $20'$  which the Star's altitude exceeds  $18^{\circ}$ , which makes the third correction  $2' 14''$ . No allowance is required for the odd minutes of Moon's altitude, nor for what the given apparent distance exceeds  $52^{\circ}$ , as both these will not cause an error of more than  $1''$  in the true distance.

## EXAMPLE IV.

Suppose the apparent distance is  $77^{\circ} 44' 4''$  between the Sun and Moon; the Sun's apparent altitude  $48^{\circ} 18'$ , that of the Moon  $22^{\circ} 43'$ , and the Moon's hor. par.  $55' 22''$ : required the true distance.

Moon's Hor. Par.		55' 22''		+		-			
				o	'	''	o	'	''
Apparent Distance	-	-	-	77	44	4			
Sun's Apparent Altitude	$48^{\circ} 18'$	First Correction	-				42	18	
Moon's Apparent Altitude	$22^{\circ} 43'$	Second Correction	+		4	39			
From Table VI.	-	Third Correction	+		1	58			
Sum of + Column	-	-	-	77	50	41			
Sum of - Column	-	-	-				42	18	
True Distance	-	-	-	77	8	23			

Here the given apparent distance on the slide being set to the hor. par.  $55' 22''$ , the first correction  $42' 18''$  is found opposite to the Sun's apparent altitude. Again, the hor. par.  $55' 22''$  on the slide being set to the apparent distance on the fixed part, the second correction  $4' 39''$  is found opposite to the Moon's apparent altitude.

At apparent distance  $76^{\circ}$  (in Table VI.) the third correction for the given altitudes is  $1' 58''$ ; but at apparent distance  $80^{\circ}$ , the third correction for the same altitude is  $2' 5''$ ; therefore  $2''$  is to be added to  $1' 58''$  for  $1^{\circ} 44'$  which the given distance exceeds  $76^{\circ}$ , so that  $2' 0''$  would be the third correction if the distance were between the Moon and a Star, but the distance being between the Sun and Moon, the effect of the Sun's parallax will be found in Table P. =  $2''$ , which is to be subtracted from  $2' 0''$ , the remainder  $1' 58''$  is the third correction to be applied to the apparent distance.

## EXAMPLE V.

Let the apparent distance between the Sun and Moon be  $114^{\circ} 50' 42''$ , the Sun's apparent altitude  $38^{\circ} 28'$ , and the Moon's  $23^{\circ} 30'$ , when the Moon's hor. par. is  $58' 49''$ : required the true distance.

Moon's Hor. Par.		58' 49''		+		-			
				o	'	''	o	'	''
Apparent Distance	-	-	-	114	50	42			
Sun's Apparent Altitude	$38^{\circ} 28'$	First Correction	-				40	19	
Moon's Apparent Altitude	$23^{\circ} 30'$	Second Correction	+				10	47	
From Table VI.	-	Third Correction	+		3	4			
Sum of + Column	-	-	-	114	53	46	51	6	
Sum of - Column	-	-	-				51	6	
True Distance	-	-	-	114	2	40			



## EXAMPLE VI.

Suppose the apparent distance between the Moon and a Star is  $45^{\circ} 3' 57''$ , the apparent altitude of the Star  $43^{\circ} 13'$ , that of the Moon  $66^{\circ} 34'$ , and the Moon's hor. par.  $61' 13''$ : required the true distance.

Moon's Hor. Par.	$61^{\circ} 13''$		+		-
Apparent Distance	-	-	-	45	3 57
Star's Apparent Altitude $43^{\circ} 13'$	First Correction	-			59 12
Moon's Apparent Altitude $66^{\circ} 34'$	Second Correction	+	56	2	
From Table VI.	Third Correction	+		59	
Sum of + Column	-	-	46	0 53	
Sum of - Column	-	-		59 12	
True distance	-	-	45	1 46	

In the foregoing Examples, the corrections are all applied to the apparent distance agreeable to the Rule; in these the line of correction has only been used. The following method will be found rather shorter where the line of the COMP. CORR. is used, and by that means all the corrections may be added to the apparent distance.

## RULE.

1. When the apparent distance is less than  $90^{\circ}$ , set the apparent distance on the slide to the Moon's hor. par. as before; then, instead of taking off the correction opposite to the apparent altitude of the Sun or Star, take off the complement of the correction; add this, together with the second and third corrections (found as before) to the apparent distance, the sum, rejecting 2 degrees, will be the true distance.

2. When the apparent distance is greater than  $90^{\circ}$ , take the complements of both the *first* and *second* corrections from the scale; add these, together with the third correction, to the apparent distance, the sum, rejecting 4 degrees, will be the true distance.

When the true distance is found in this manner, the number of figures required for reducing the apparent to the true distance is about the same as is necessary for reducing the observed distance between the Sun and Moon to the apparent distance, and the time required to perform the one operation is nearly the same as that required for the other. That this method may be well understood, the foregoing six Examples are worked by it, that the reader may compare them with each other, and see the reason of applying the complements of the corrections from the scale, instead of the corrections, when it is wished to avoid subtractions.

## EXAMPLE I.

Moon's Hor. Par.	$58' 0''$		o	'	''
Apparent Distance of Moon and Star	-	-	60	0	0
Star's Apparent Altitude $24^{\circ} 0'$	Comp. 1st Corr.	+	1	32	45
Moon's Apparent Altitude $16^{\circ} 0'$	Second Corr.	+	9	14	
From Table VI.	Third Corr.	+	1	30	
Sum rejecting $2^{\circ}$ = True Distance	-	-	59	43	29

By referring to this example, as worked by the former method, it will be seen that the first correction is  $27' 15''$  to be subtracted. Now it is plain that the result will be the same if the complement of  $27' 15''$  to  $2^\circ$  (that is  $1^\circ 32' 45''$ ) be added to the apparent distance, and  $2^\circ$  rejected on that account. The apparent distance being less than  $90^\circ$ , the second correction is the same as before, and the third correction is always the same in both methods.

## EXAMPLE II.

Moon's Hor. Par.	55' 0"		o	'	"	
Apparent Distance of Sun and Star	-		104	0	0	
Sun's Apparent Altitude	20° 0'	Comp. 1st Corr.	+	1	40	37
Moon's Apparent Altitude	42 0	Comp. 2d Corr.	+	1	50	49
From Table VI.	-	Third Corr.	+		2	45
Sum rejecting $4^\circ =$ True Distance	-	-		103	34	11

Here the apparent distance being greater than  $90^\circ$ , the complement of the second correction, as well as that of the first, is taken from the scale. Now the first correction being  $19' 23''$ , its complement to  $2^\circ$  is  $1^\circ 40' 37''$ ; and the second correction being  $9' 11''$ , the complement of it to  $2^\circ$  is  $1^\circ 50' 49''$ . These complements, together with the third correction, being added to the apparent distance, give the sum  $107^\circ 34' 11''$ , and  $4^\circ$  being rejected from that, the remainder  $103^\circ 34' 11''$  is the true distance.

## EXAMPLE III.

Moon's Hor. Par.	56' 40"		o	'	"	
Apparent Distance of Moon and Star	-		52	45	30	
Sun's Apparent Altitude	18° 20'	Comp. 1st Corr.	+	1	37	37
Moon's Apparent Altitude	56 15	Second Corr.	+		35	49
From Table VI.	-	Third Corr.	+		2	15
Sum — $2^\circ =$ True Distance	-	-		53	1	11

## EXAMPLE IV.

Moon's Hor. Par.	55' 22"		o	'	"	
Apparent Distance of Sun and Moon	-		77	44	4	
Sun's Apparent Altitude	48° 18'	Comp. 1st Corr.	+	1	17	42
Moon's Apparent Altitude	22 43	Second Corr.	+		4	39
From Table VI.	-	Third Corr.	+		1	58
Sum — $2^\circ =$ True Distance	-	-		77	8	23

## EXAMPLE V.

Moon's Hor. Par.	58' 49"		o	'	"	
Apparent Distance of Sun and Moon	-		114	50	42	
Sun's Apparent Altitude	38° 28'	Comp. 1st Corr.	+	1	19	41
Moon's Apparent Altitude	23 20	Comp. 2d Corr.	+	1	49	13
From Table VI.	-	Third Corr.	+		3	4
Sum — $4^\circ =$ True distance	-	-		114	2	40



## EXAMPLE VI.

Moon's Hor. Par.	61' 13"			
Apparent Distance of Moon and Star	-		45	3 57
Star's Apparent Altitude 44° 15'	Comp. 1st Corr.	+	1	0 48
Moon's Apparent Altitude 66 34	Second Corr.	+	56	2
Time Table VI.	-	Third Corr.	+	59
Sum — 2° = True Distance	-	-	45	1 46

## REMARKS.

I. The scale is not adapted for distances less than  $28^\circ$ , nor for altitudes less than  $5^\circ$ ; indeed neither altitude should be less than  $6^\circ$ , on account that the third corrections in Table VI. are not given for lower altitudes, although an allowance might be easily made in the third correction for an altitude between 5 and 6 degrees; but low altitudes should be avoided, if possible, in the practice of the Lunar Observations, as they may cause a considerable error in the distance, from the uncertainty of the refraction near the horizon.

II. If, when the Moon's hor. par. on the slide is set to the apparent distance on the fixed part, the Moon's apparent altitude be found to the left of 1 minute of correction, it shows that the second correction is less than 1 minute. The number of seconds in this correction is to be found as follows:

Make a mark at the point of the slide that is opposite to 1 minute of correction; shift the slide to the right, until that point be opposite to 10 minutes of correction; then take off the correction opposite to the Moon's apparent altitude; divide the correction by 10, the quotient will be the number of seconds contained in the second correction. For example:

Suppose the apparent distance is  $88^\circ 50'$ , the Moon's apparent altitude  $15^\circ$ , and the hor. par.  $56'$ ; what would be the second correction?

Here, when  $56'$  of hor. par. on the slide is set to  $88^\circ 30'$  on the fixed part,  $15^\circ$  of altitude will be found to the left of 1 minute of correction, and the point of the slide that is opposite to 1 minute is  $43^\circ$  of altitude nearly. Now,  $43^\circ$  being set to 10 minutes of correction, opposite to the Moon's apparent altitude  $15^\circ$ , will be found  $3' 47''$ , and this, divided by 10, gives  $22''.7$  (or  $23''$  nearly) of second correction.

III. When the apparent distance is between  $88^\circ 40'$  and  $91^\circ 20'$ , the second correction cannot be found by the scale, but must be found by Table V. — See the explanation of that table in the page opposite to it.

## PROBLEM II.

*Given the Latitude of a Place, together with the Sun's true altitude and declination, to find the Apparent Time of observation.*

1. Add together, the Sun's altitude, Polar distance, and the Latitude of the place of observation; find the Half Sum, and the Difference between the Half Sum and the Sun's altitude.



2. Set the left hand edge of the sliding brass plate to the HALF SUM on the fixed part.

3. Set the Latitude on the Slide opposite to the Declination on the brass plate; then opposite to the Difference on the Slide will be found the Apparent Time on the fixed part.

#### EXAMPLE I.

In Latitude  $42^{\circ} 0'$  N. when the Sun's declination is  $10^{\circ}$  N. and his true altitude  $34^{\circ} 0'$ : required the apparent time P. M.

	o	'	
Sun's true altitude	-	-	34 0
Sun's Polar distance	-	-	80 0
Latitude	-	-	42 0
<hr/>			
Sum	-	-	156 0
Half Sum	-	-	78 0
Difference	-	-	44 0

Apparent time, 3h. 31m. 0s. P. M.

Here the Half Sum of the Latitude, the Sun's polar distance, and altitude, is  $78^{\circ} 0'$ , and the difference between this and the Sun's altitude is  $44^{\circ} 0'$ . Now, the left hand edge of the brass clasp being set to the Half Sum  $78^{\circ}$  on the fixed part, and then the Latitude  $42^{\circ}$  on the slide being set opposite to the Declination  $10^{\circ}$  on the brass clasp, opposite to the Difference  $44^{\circ} 0'$  will be found 3h. 31m. 0s. the apparent time P. M.

#### EXAMPLE II.

Suppose that in Latitude  $29^{\circ} 30'$  S. when the Sun's declination is  $19^{\circ} 30'$  N., his true altitude is found to be  $22^{\circ} 0'$  east of the meridian: required the apparent time of observation.

	o	'	
Sun's true altitude	-	-	22 0
Sun's Polar distance	-	-	109 30
Latitude	-	-	29 30
<hr/>			
Sum	-	-	161 0
Half Sum	-	-	80 30
Difference	-	-	58 30

Apparent time, 20h. 44m. 16s.

The left hand edge of the brass plate being put to the Half Sum  $80^{\circ} 30'$  on the fixed part, and then the Latitude  $29^{\circ} 30'$  on the slide being set to the Declination  $19^{\circ} 30'$  on the brass slide, opposite to the Difference  $58^{\circ} 30'$  on the slide is the apparent time 20h. 44m. 16s. on the A. M. line; this is astronomical time. If civil or nautical time be required, reject 12h., and the remainder, 8h. 44m. 16s. will be the time required.

If the time opposite to the difference  $58^{\circ} 30'$  were taken from the upper or P. M. line, it will be 3h. 15m. 44s., and this being subtracted from 24h. the remainder will be 20h. 44m. 16s. as before. The time given by the P. M. line being always the horary distance of the Sun from the nearest noon.

## EXAMPLE III.

In the afternoon, in Latitude  $34^{\circ} 53' N.$  the Sun's true altitude was  $14^{\circ} 56'$ , and at the same time his declination was  $16^{\circ} 41' S.$ : required the apparent time of observation.

	o /		
Sun's true altitude - - -	14	56	
Sun's Polar distance - - -	106	41	
Latitude - - -	34	53	
Sum - - -	156	30	
Half Sum - - -	78	15	
Difference - - -	63	19	Apparent time, 3h. 50m. 7s. P. M.

## EXAMPLE IV.

To find the apparent time A. M. or P. M. let there be given,

	o /		
The Sun's true altitude - - -	28	47	
The Sun's Polar distance - - -	78	44	
And Latitude - - -	56	34	
Sum - - -	164	5	
Half Sum - - -	82	$2\frac{1}{2}$	
Difference - - -	53	$15\frac{1}{2}$	App. time A.M. 20h. 24m. 27s. or P.M. 3h. 35m. 33s.

## PROBLEM III.

*Given the true altitude, together with the right ascension and declination, of a Star, the Latitude of the place of observation, and the right ascension of the Sun, at the time the Star's altitude is observed, to find the Apparent Time of observation.*

## RULE.

With the Latitude of the place of observation, the Star's true altitude, and declination, find the Star's meridian distance in the same manner that the Sun's meridian distance is found by the last Problem, always taking the meridian distance from the P. M. line when the Star is observed *West* of the meridian, but from the A. M. line when the Star is observed *East* of the meridian.

Then to the complement to 24h. of the Sun's right ascension, add the Star's right ascension, and its meridian distance; the sum (rejecting 24h. or 48h. if necessary) will be the apparent time of observation.

## EXAMPLE I.

In Latitude  $33^{\circ} 51' N.$  the true altitude of Regulus, observed west of the meridian, was  $39^{\circ} 21'$ , and at the same time the Star's declination was  $12^{\circ} 50' N.$ ,



its right ascension 9h. 58m. 51s., and the Sun's right ascension 3h. 22m. 8s. : required the apparent time of observation.

	°	'			h.	m.	s.	
Star's true altitude	39	21			24	0	0	
Star's polar distance	77	10			3	22	8	
Latitude	33	51	Sun's R. A.	-				
Sum	150	22	Comp. of Sun's R. A.		20	37	52	
Half Sum	75	11	Star's R. A.	-	+	9	58	51
Difference	35	50	Star's merid. dist.		+	3	23	44
Sum - 24h. = Apparent time					10	0	27	

The operation for finding the meridian distance of the Star by the Scale, is the same as it would be to find the apparent time P. M. if the Sun's true altitude were found to be  $39^{\circ} 21'$  west of the meridian, and his declination, and the latitude of the place, the same as here given. Now, the complement to 24h. of the Sun's right ascension is 20h. 37m. 52s., to which the Star's right ascension 9h. 58m. 51s., and its meridian distance 3h. 23m. 44s. being added, the sum is 34h. 0m. 27s., from which reject 24h., the remainder 10h. 0m. 27s. is the apparent time of observation.

#### EXAMPLE II.

In latitude  $23^{\circ} 31' S.$  the true altitude of Rigel observed east of the meridian was  $28^{\circ} 42'$ ; at the same time the declination of the star was  $8^{\circ} 25' S.$ ; its right ascension 5h. 5m. 55s.; and the Sun's right ascension 12h. 49m. 31s.: required the apparent time of observation.

	°	'			h.	m.	s.	
Star's true altitude	28	42			12	49	31	
Star's polar distance	81	35						
Latitude	23	31	Sun's R. A.	-				
Sum	133	48	Comp. of Sun's R. A.		11	10	29	
Half Sum	66	54	Star's R. A.	-	+	5	5	55
Difference	38	12	Star's Merid. Dist.		+	19	50	51
Sum - 24h. = Apparent time					12	7	15	

Here because the star is observed to the eastward of the meridian, its meridian distance 19h. 50m. 51s. is taken from the A. M. line; the complement of the Sun's right ascension is 11h. 10m. 29s.; and the sum of this, the star's right ascension and meridian distance is 36h. 7m. 15s.; from which 24h. being subtracted, the remainder 12h. 7m. 15s. is the apparent time of observation.

#### REMARKS.

I. What is called the star's meridian distance in the foregoing Examples, is always the horary distance of the star reckoned to the westward of the meridian. Hence, when the star is observed in the western hemisphere, its meridian distance will be less than 12h.; but when the observation is made in the eastern hemisphere, the star's horary distance from the meridian, reckoning to the west-

ward, must be greater than 12h.; for it is the complement to 24h. of the horary distance of the star to the eastward of the meridian.

II. It might be of advantage if the Nautical day were made to agree with the Astronomical day, as mistakes sometimes take place, from the former being 24h. in advance, with respect to the latter. If the hours of the Nautical day be continued to 24h. from noon to noon, that is, calling 8 P. M. 8h., and 8 A. M. 20h., and so on; then Nautical time is changed into Astronomical time, by merely altering the date to the preceding day. Thus, Jan. 10, at 9 A. M. Nautical time, will be Jan. 9, at 21h. Astronomical time. When apparent time is mentioned in any part of these directions, the apparent Astronomical time is always to be understood, unless where otherwise expressed.

In the following examples of finding the Longitude by Lunars, a set of distances, with the altitudes of the objects observed at the same time, are supposed to be taken down on a slate, or a piece of paper; the observed distance and altitudes are the means of the observations as given by the instruments, corrected by the index errors, if any.

It is supposed that the reader is acquainted with the usual methods of finding the proportional parts of the variation in the Sun's declination, &c. in 24h. for the given Greenwich time, or the parts of the variation of the Moon's semidiameter or hor. par. in 12h. for any given time at Greenwich, past noon or midnight. These proportional parts may be easily and correctly found on the LUNAR SIDE of the Scale, by attending to the following directions.

The minutes on the line of Correction may be esteemed as hours, and then the seconds of correction become minutes of time; or the minutes of correction may be esteemed as seconds of the circle, and then the seconds of correction are to be reckoned thirds of the circle.

I. To find the Correction of the Sun's declination for a given time past noon.

#### RULE.

Set  $30^\circ$  of alt. on the slide to  $24'$  of correction, and esteeming the minutes of correction as hours, make a mark on the slide opposite to the given time past noon. Then set  $30^\circ$  of alt. on the slide to the change of the Sun's declination in 24h., and opposite to the mark that was made on the slide, will be found the proportional part of that change for the given time past noon, which being added to, or subtracted from the Sun's declination for the preceding noon, according as it is increasing or decreasing; the sum or difference will be the declination at the given time.

#### EXAMPLE.

Suppose the Sun's declination be found on any day in the Nautical Almanac =  $14^\circ 10' 15''$ , and on the following day it is  $14^\circ 28' 55''$ , what would be the Sun's declination at 9h. 35m. Greenwich time.

Here the change of the Sun's declination in 24h. is  $18' 40''$ . And  $30^\circ$  of altitude being set to  $24'$  of correction, make a mark on the slide opposite to  $9' 35''$



(= 9h. 35m.) then set  $30^\circ$  of alt. on the slide to the change of declination in 24h. (=  $18' 40''$ ) and opposite to the mark on the slide will be found  $7' 27''$ , the proportional part required, which is to be added to  $14^\circ 10' 15''$ , hence the declination at 9h. 35m. will be  $14^\circ 20' 42''$ .

In this way the proportional part of the variation of the Sun's declination may be found to the nearest second. And in the same manner the proportional part of the increase of the Sun's right ascension in 24h. may be found to the nearest half second, for any given time past noon.

#### EXAMPLE.

Suppose the increase of the Sun's right ascension in 24h. is 3m. 55s. what would be the proportional part for 17h. 15m.?

Thirty degrees of altitude on the slide being set to  $24'$  of correction, and a mark made on the slide opposite to  $17' 15''$  (= 17h. 15m. the time past noon), and then  $30^\circ$  of altitude set to 3m. 55s., (the increase of right ascension in 24h.) the mark on the slide will be opposite to  $2' 49''$ , or 2m. 49s., which is the proportional part required for 17h. 15m.

II. To find the proportional part of the variation of the Moon's semidiameter or horizontal parallax in 12h. for any given time past noon or midnight.

#### RULE.

Set  $10^\circ$  of altitude on the slide to  $12'$  of correction, and make a mark on the slide opposite to the given time past noon or midnight, (esteeming the minutes of correction as hours, and the seconds as minutes of time as before), then set  $10^\circ$  of alt. on the slide to the variation of the Moon's semidiameter or hor. par. in 12h., and opposite to the mark on the slide will be found the proportional part required. Here the minutes of correction are to be used as seconds of variation.

#### EXAMPLE.

Let the variation of the Moon's hor. par. in 12h. be  $19''$ , what would it be in 7h. 40m.?

Here  $10^\circ$  of alt. being set to  $12'$  of correction, and a mark made on the slide opposite to  $7' 40''$  (or 7h. 40m.), and then  $10^\circ$  of alt. set to  $19''$  (or  $19'$  of variation) opposite to the mark on the slide is  $12'$  nearly, which is to be called  $12''$ , the proportional part required.

It may be observed that any other particular division on the line of altitudes may be used in place of  $30^\circ$  or  $10^\circ$ , these being merely used as appearing the most convenient in the foregoing problems for setting to  $24'$  of correction, this being esteemed 24h., or to  $12'$  esteemed as 12h. These proportional parts may also be found on the line of correction with a pair of compasses, in a manner which must be obvious to any person acquainted with the use of the line of Numbers on Gunter's Scale.

## EXAMPLE I.

Estimated Nautical Time of obs. at Ship.	Latitude.	Lon. per Acct.	Height of the Eye.
1821, July 5th, at 2h. 20m. P. M.	6° 46' N.	20° 15' W.	15 Feet.

Estim. Astron. time at Ship, 4th July 2 20	h. m.	Sun's Declin. for Greenwich time	22° 54' 0" N.
Longitude in time, W. - + 1 21		Moon's Semid. for do. do.	15 0
		Moon's Hor. Par. for do. do.	55 3
Estim. time at Greenwich - 3 41			
Obs. dist. Sun and Moon's nearest limbs	° ' "	Obsd. alt. Moon's up. limb	52 13
Sun's Semidiameter - - - + 15 46		Semid. + dip - - -	- 19
Moon's Semidiameter - - - + 15 0		Moon's Apparent Alt.	64 54
Moon's Augmentation of semid. - - + 14			
Apparent distance - - - - 60 28 00		Obsd. alt. Sun's lower limb	52 13
Sun's App. alt. 52° 25' Comp. 1st corr. + 1 9 52		Semid. - dip - - - + 12	
Moon's App. alt. 64 54 Second corr. + 28 14		Sun's Apparent Altitude	52 25
From Table VI. Third corr. + 1 1		Sun's Corr. in Altitude	- 1
Sum - 2° = True distance - - - 60 7 7		Sun's True Altitude	52 24
Dist. in N. A. at III. - - - 59 48 11		Sun's Polar distance	67 6
Dist. in N. A. at VI. - - - 61 12 28		Latitude - - -	6 46
First difference - - - - 0 18 56 P.L. 9780		Sum - - -	126 16
Second difference - - - - 1 24 17 P.L. 3295		Half Sum - - -	63 8
	h. m. s.	Difference - - -	10 44
App. time at Greenwich - - - 3 40 26 P.L. 6485			
App. time at Ship - - - - 2 21 16 - - -			
Longitude in time - - - - 1 19 10 = 19° 47' 30" W.			

Here the true distance is found in the manner explained at page 8, so as to make all the corrections additive to the apparent distance; As the true distance is greater than the distance in the Nautical Almanac at 3h. and less than the distance at 6h., the apparent time at Greenwich must be greater than 3h. and less than 6h., and the time after 3h. may be found by the Rule of Three: Thus, As the difference of the two distances taken from the Nautical Almanac is to 3h., so is the difference between the true distance and the first distance taken from the Nautical Almanac, to the Proportional part of time. The foregoing example would stand as follows, As  $1^{\circ} 24' 17'' : 3h. :: 0^{\circ} 18' 56'' : 0h. 40m. 26s.$  But this proportional part is got with much more ease by the excellent table of Proportional Logarithms which was constructed by Dr. Maskelyne, particularly for that purpose. In this, as well as in the following examples, the time over the first distance taken from the Nautical Almanac is added to the proportional part of 3h. as found by Proportional Logarithms, which gives the apparent time at Greenwich when the observation is made.

The apparent time at the ship is found from the Sun's altitude by Problem II., and this time being less than the time at Greenwich by 1h. 19m. 10s., the Longitude at the place of observation is therefore  $19^{\circ} 47' 30''$  W.

The mode of finding the proportional part of 3h. by Proportional Logarithms is perhaps the best that can be given for the purpose. But this proportional part may be very easily found by the Scale, as follows:



RULE.

Set  $90^\circ$  of altitude on the slide opposite to the *second* difference on the line of correction, and mark the point of the slide that is opposite to the *first* difference; then set  $90^\circ$  of altitude to  $1^\circ 30'$  of correction, and opposite to the mark on the slide will be found half the proportional part of 3h.

EXAMPLE.

Let the first difference be  $0^\circ 18' 56''$ , and the second difference  $1^\circ 24' 17''$ , what would be the proportional part of 3h.?

Set  $90^\circ$  of altitude to the second difference  $1^\circ 24' 17''$  on the line of correction, and make a mark at the point of the slide that is opposite to the first difference ( $18' 56''$ ); then put  $90^\circ$  of altitude to  $1^\circ 30'$  of correction, and opposite to the mark on the slide will be found  $20' 13''$ , the double of which is  $40' 26''$  or 40m. 26s. the proportional part required.

When the second difference is greater than  $1^\circ 40'$ , it will be necessary to set  $90^\circ$  of altitude to half the second difference; then the slide being marked opposite to the first difference, set  $90^\circ$  of altitude to  $45^\circ$  of correction, and opposite to the mark on the slide will be half the proportional part of 3h. as before.

EXAMPLE II.

Estimated Nautical Time of Obs. at Ship.	Latitude.	Lon. per Acct.	Height of the Eye.
1821, Dec. 4th, at 5h. 0m. P. M.	$34^\circ 4' S.$	$47^\circ 30' E.$	14 Feet.

Estim. Astron. time at Ship, 3d Dec.	h m.	5 00	Sun's Declin. for Greenwich time	$22^\circ 8' 0'' N.$
Longitude in time, E.	-	3 10	Moon's Semid. for do.	do. 16 3
Estimated time at Greenwich		1 50	Moon's Hor. Par. for do.	do. 58 53
Obs. dist. Sun and Moon's nearest limbs	o ' "	103 4 00	Obsd. alt. Moon's up. limb	45 54
Sun's Semidiameter	-	+ 16 16	Semid. + dip	- 19
Moon's Semidiameter	-	+ 16 3	Moon's Apparent Alt.	45 35
Moon's Augmentation of semid.	-	+ 12		
Apparent distance	-	103 36 31	Obsd. alt. Sun's lower limb	24 43
Sun's App. alt. $24^\circ 56'$ Comp. 1st corr.	+ 1 34 27		Semid. - dip	+ 13
Moon's App. alt. 45 35 Comp. 2d corr.	+ 1 49 49		Sun's Apparent Altitude	24 56
From Table VI. Third corr.	+ 2 34		Sun's Corr. in Altitude	- 2
Sum - $4^\circ =$ True distance	-	103 3 21	Sun's True Altitude	24 54
Dist. in N. A. at noon	-	102 6 32	Sun's Polar distance	67 52
Dist. in N. A. at III h.	-	103 43 30	Latitude	34 4
First difference	-	0 56 49P.L. 5008	Sum	126 50
Second difference	-	1 36 58P.L. 2687	Half Sum	63 25
App. time at Greenwich	-	h. m. s.	Difference	38 31
App. time at Ship	-	1 45 29P.L. 2321		
Longitude in time	-	4 56 29		
	-	3 11 0 = $47^\circ 45' E.$		

## EXAMPLE III.

Estimated Nautical Time of Obs. at Ship.	Latitude.	Lon. per Acct.	Height of the Eye.
1822, June 6th, at 0h. 30m. A. M.	23° 30' N.	36° 45' W.	15 Feet.

Estim. Astron. time at Ship, 5th June	h. m.	12 30	Sun's R. A. at noon, 5th June	h. m. s.	4 51 22
Longitude in time, W.	-	+ 2 27	Add for 14h. 57m.	-	- 2 34
Estimated time at Greenwich		14 57	Sun's R. A. at time of observation		4 53 56
Moon's Hor. Par. at Greenw. time	54' 18"		Obs. alt. Moon's lower limb	37 25	
			Semid. — dip	+ 11	
Obs. dist. of Star from Moon's far. limb	67 39 10		Moon's Apparent altitude	37 36	
Moon's Semid. at Greenw. time 14' 47"					
Augmentation	9				
Apparent distance	67 24 14		Obs. alt. of Sp. Vir. W of mer.	21 18	
Star's App. alt. 21° 14' Comp. 1st corr.	+ 1 38 42		Dip	- 4	
Moon's App. alt. 37 36 Second corr.	+ 13 47		Star's Apparent altitude	21 14	
From Table VI.	Third corr.	+ 1 42	Refraction	- 2	
Sum — 2° = True distance	67 18 25		Star's True altitude	21 12	
Dist. in N. A. at XII. h.	65 52 24		Star's Polar distance	100 14	
Dist. in N. A. at XV. h.	67 22 13		Latitude	23 30	
First difference	1 26	1 P.L. 3207			
Second difference	1 29 49	P.L. 3019	Sum	144 56	
	h. m. s.		Half Sum	72 28	
App. time at Greenwich	14 54 22	P.L. 0188	Difference	51 16	
App. time at Ship	12 27 24				
Longitude in time	2 24 58	= 36° 14½' W.	Star's Meridian distance	4 5 28	
			Star's Right ascension	13 15 52	
			Comp. (to 24h.) of Sun's R.A.	19 6 4	
			Sun — 24h. = App. time	12 27 24	

NOTE. Tables of the Distances of the Moon from the Planets Venus, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn, have been lately published at Copenhagen, under the direction of the celebrated SCHUMACHER, Professor of Astronomy at the University of that place. These Tables are adapted to the meridian of Greenwich, and the directions for their use are in English.

An apparent distance of the Moon from a Planet is reduced to the true distance in the same manner as a distance between the Moon and a fixed Star, except the small correction for the effect of the Planet's parallax on the distance. This correction may be found as follows: With the apparent altitude of the Planet used, as if the distance were between the Sun and Moon, take the effect of the Sun's parallax from Table P, multiply this by the horizontal parallax of the Planet, and divide the product by 9, the quotient will be the effect of the parallax of the Planet on the distance, which is to be added to, or subtracted from the Third Correction, (or the apparent distance) according as the effect of the Sun's parallax should be applied for the same distance and altitudes. The horizontal parallaxes of the Planets are given in SCHUMACHER'S Tables, and also their Right Ascensions and Declinations, so that the Apparent Time may be very correctly ascertained from the altitude of a Planet.



ON FINDING THE

## LONGITUDE AT SEA

*By Chronometers.*

IN finding the Longitude by a Time-keeper, it is necessary that its error for mean time at the meridian from which the Longitude is to be reckoned should be known, at the time the Longitude is to be found, which error being applied to the time shown by the Chronometer when an observation is made for the purpose of finding the time at the Ship, will give the mean time at the first meridian at the instant of observation. The difference between this time, and the mean time found at the ship, will be the Longitude in time, which will be East or West according as the time at the Ship is greater or less than the time at the first meridian. Hence, if Time-keepers could be made to go exactly to mean time, or to measure an equal portion of time during every mean day, no other method of finding the Longitude would be required. But it is well known that even the best Chronometers are liable to alter their rate of going; therefore entire dependance should not be placed on any Time-keeper during a long voyage. A Time-keeper is, however, of great utility to the practical Navigator both in long and short voyages; for during a long voyage its error can be often ascertained by Lunar Observations, and then the Longitude may be correctly found by the watch when observations of the Lunar Distances cannot be had for that purpose.

In the following Examples the apparent time is found by Problem II. or III. according as the time is to be inferred from the altitude of the Sun or a Star. The declination of the Sun, and the equation of time, may be taken from the Nautical Almanac for the time at Greenwich, as given by the Chronometer when the observation is made. But when the Sun's right ascension is to be found, the mean time at Greenwich should be reduced to the apparent time, by applying to it the equation of time, with a contrary sign to that which is given in the Nautical Almanac, and then the Sun's right ascension is to be found to the Greenwich apparent time. This may be done by the Scale, as explained at page 15. The necessary correction of the Sun's declination, and also that of the equation of time, may generally be made at sight with sufficient exactness, or the proportional parts of the variation of these in 24 hours may also be found by the Scale.

## EXAMPLE I.

Suppose on the 2d September 1821, about 3h. 30m. P. M. nautical time, in Latitude  $28^{\circ} 42' N.$ , and Longitude by account  $38^{\circ} 30' W.$  that the altitude of the Sun's lower limb is  $37^{\circ} 2'$ , and the time by a Chronometer when the altitude is observed is 4h. 53m. 21s., the error of the Chronometer for mean time at

Greenwich 1h. 8m. 34s. slow; height of the observer's eye 16 feet: required the longitude of the ship.

	h. m. s.		° ′
Time of obs. by Chronometer	4 53 21	Obs. alt. of Sun's lower limb	37 2
Chron slow for M. T. at Greenwich	+1 8 34	Sun's Semid. — dip and corr. of alt.	+ 11
M. T. of obs. at Greenw. 1st Sept.	6 1 55	Sun's True altitude	- - 37 13
Sun's declin. at Greenwich time	8° 14' N.	Sun's Polar distance	- - 81 46
		Latitude	- - 28 42
		Sum	- - 147 41
	h. m. s.	Half Sum	- - 73 50½
Apparent time at Ship	3 27 28	Difference	- - 36 37½
Equation of time	- - 12		
Mean time at Ship	3 27 16		
Mean time at Greenwich	6 1 55		
Longitude in time	2 34 39	= 38° 39' 45" W.	

Instead of applying the equation of time to the apparent time at Ship, it may be applied with a contrary sign to the mean time at Greenwich, which will give the apparent time at that place; the difference between which, and the apparent time at Ship, will be the Longitude in time.

#### EXAMPLE II.

On the 9th December 1821, at about 4 P. M. nautical time, in Latitude 36° 6' S., and Longitude per account 53° E., the observed altitude of the Sun's lower limb was 35° 13', at the same instant the time by a Chronometer, which was fast for mean time at Greenwich 0h. 1m. 24s., was 0h. 30m. 4s.; height of the eye 12 feet: required the longitude of the ship at the time of observation.

	h. m. s.		° ′
Sun's declin. at Greenwich time	22 45 S.	Obs. alt. of Sun's lower limb	35 13
Time of obs. by Chronometer	0 30 4	Sun's Semid. — dip and corr. of alt.	+ 12
Chron. fast for M. T. at Greenwich	- 1 24	Sun's True altitude	- - 35 25
M. T. of obs. at Greenwich 8th Dec.	0 28 40	Sun's Polar distance	- - 67 15
Equation of time (for sub.) add	7 50	Latitude	- - 36 6
Apparent time at Greenwich	0 36 30	Sum	- - 138 46
Apparent time at Ship	4 7 21	Half Sum	- - 69 23
		Difference	- - 69 23
Longitude in time	3 30 51	= 52° 42' 45" E.	



## EXAMPLE III.

July 7, 1822, about 9h. 40m. P. M. nautical time, in Latitude  $35^{\circ} 32' N.$  and Longitude by account  $10^{\circ} W.$  the observed altitude of *Arcturus* west of the meridian was  $52^{\circ} 40'$  when the time by a Chronometer was 12h. 11m. 22s., the error of the Chronometer for Greenwich mean time 1h. 46m. 24s. fast, and the height of the observer's eye 17 feet: required the longitude of the ship.

		Sun's R. A. at noon, 6th July	h. m. s.
		Correction for 10h. 20m. -	+ 1 46
		<hr/>	
		Sun's R. A. at time of obs.	7 1 36
Time of obs. by Chronometer -	h. m. s.	Star's observed altitude -	52 40
Chron. fast for M. T. at Greenwich	12 11 27	Dip and refraction - -	- 5
	1 46 24	<hr/>	
Mean time of obs. at Greenwich -	10 25 3	Star's true altitude - -	52 35
Equation of time (for add in N. A.) sub.	4 18	Star's Polar distance - -	69 53
	<hr/>	Latitude - - -	35 32
Apparent time of obs. at Greenwich	10 20 45	Sum - - - -	158 00
	h. m. s.	Half Sum - - - -	79 00
Comp. of Sun's R. A. (to 24h.)	16 58 24	Difference - - - -	26 25
Star's right ascension	14 7 35		
Star's meridian distance	2 35 45		
	<hr/>		
Sum - 24h. = App. time } at Ship - - - - }	- - - 9 41 44		
	<hr/>		
Longitude in time - - - -	0 39 1 = $9^{\circ} 45' 15'' W.$		

In this Example the apparent time of observation at the ship is found by Problem III. to be 9h. 41m. 44s.; the difference between this and the apparent time at Greenwich is 0h. 39m. 1s.: hence the Longitude  $9^{\circ} 45' 15'' W.$ , the time at Greenwich being farther in advance than the time at ship.

It is much to be desired that Navigators would attend more to observations of the Stars, both for finding the time at ship and the latitude. But many, who are in other respects good Navigators, scarcely know a star in the heavens, and are thereby prevented from obtaining the latitude and longitude of the ship during the night, when it may be of the utmost consequence that they should be known.

Captain Thomas Lynn has lately published very extensive and useful Tables of the fixed Stars, which Navigators will find of great service to them in determining both the Latitude and Longitude.

## EXPLANATION OF THE TABLES.

TABLE I.

*Refraction of the Heavenly Bodies in Altitude.*

This Table contains the mean Refraction, which must always be subtracted from the apparent altitude of an object when it is necessary to find the true altitude. For example, if the apparent altitude of a fixed Star be  $12^{\circ}$ , its true altitude will be  $11^{\circ} 55' 37''$ , the refraction for  $12^{\circ}$  of apparent altitude being  $4' 23''$ .

TABLE II.

*Depression or dip of the Horizon of the Sea.*

The dip is to be subtracted from the observed altitude in order to find the apparent altitude of an object, to which the refraction in altitude is to be applied. In the examples in this book, where the apparent altitude is not required, the sum of the dip and refraction is subtracted from the observed altitude of a Star, which gives its true altitude. When the altitude of the Sun's lower limb is observed, the true altitude may be found by applying the difference between the Sun's semidiameter, and the sum of the dip and correction of the Sun's altitude, to the observed altitude. The true altitudes need only be found to the nearest minute when the operation of finding the Time is performed by the Scale.

TABLE III.

*The Sun's Parallax in Altitude.*

The Sun's Parallax in Altitude being taken from the Refraction in Altitude, leaves the Correction of the Sun in Altitude. Thus, if the Sun's apparent altitude be  $12^{\circ}$ , the Correction in Altitude will be  $4' 23'' - 9'' = 4' 14''$ .

TABLE IV.

*Moon's Augmentation.*

This Table is to be entered with the Moon's semidiameter, as found by the Nautical Almanac, at the top, and the Moon's apparent altitude in the side column, under the former, and opposite the latter is the Augmentation of the



Moon's semidiameter. For example, When the Moon's semidiameter in the Nautical Almanac is  $15' 40''$ , and her apparent altitude  $57^\circ$ , the Augmentation is  $13''$ .

## TABLE V.

*To find the Second Correction when the Apparent Distance is between  $88^\circ 40'$  and  $91^\circ 20'$ .*

The explanation of this Table is given in the page opposite to it.

## TABLE VI.

*Third Correction.*

This correction is always *additive* to the Apparent Distance. The given Apparent Distance is to be found in the Table; then look for the apparent altitude of the Sun or Star at the top, and the Moon's apparent altitude in a side column under the former, and opposite to the latter is the third correction. For example, When the Apparent Distance between the Moon and a Star is  $84^\circ$ , the apparent altitude of the Star  $46^\circ$ , and that of the Moon  $32^\circ$ , the third Correction is  $1' 50''$ .

The small Table, which is titled Table *P.*, contains the effect of the Sun's parallax on the distance; this never exceeds  $9''$ , and it is to be added to, or subtracted from, the third correction, according to the direction at the top of the Table. Thus, at Apparent Distance  $48^\circ$ , the Sun's altitude  $50^\circ$ , and the Moon's  $10^\circ$ , the effect of the Sun's parallax on the distance is  $4''$  to be added to the third correction, because it is found above the line in the column. But at the same distance, if the Moon's apparent altitude be  $50^\circ$ , and that of the Sun  $10^\circ$ , the effect of the Sun's parallax on the distance is  $8''$  to be subtracted from the third correction, because it is found below the line in the column. When the apparent distance is above  $82^\circ$  the effect of the Sun's parallax is always subtractive from the third correction.

In taking out the third correction from this Table, when the given distance or altitudes differ considerably from those in the Table, it is generally necessary to make a proportion in the third correction. For example, Let the Apparent Distance be  $45^\circ 50'$ , the Star's apparent altitude  $50^\circ$ , and the Moon's  $30^\circ$ . Here, at Apparent Distance  $44^\circ$ , the third correction for the given altitudes is  $1' 12''$ , but at Apparent Distance  $48^\circ$ , for the same altitudes, the third correction is  $1' 16''$ . Hence the third correction for Apparent Distance  $45^\circ 50'$ , is  $1' 14''$ .

## TABLE VII.

*Proportional Logarithms.*

This Table is given for the purpose of finding the Apparent Time at Greenwich answering to a given True Distance between the Sun and Moon, or between the

Moon and a Star. For example, Let the given True Distance be  $63^{\circ} 18' 25''$  when the distance of the same objects in the Nautical Almanac at 6h. is  $62^{\circ} 31' 40''$ , and at 9h.  $64^{\circ} 6' 15''$ , what would be the apparent time at Greenwich?

	°	'	"	
True distance	63	18	25	
Distance at 6h.	62	31	40	
Distance at 9h.	64	6	19	
First difference	0	46	45	P. L. 5855
Second difference	1	34	39	P. L. 2792
		h.	m.	s.
Time past 6h.	1	28	35	P. L. 3063
		+	6	

App. time at Greenwich 7 28 55

This Table is very useful in many other Problems in Nautical Astronomy, which the reader may see exemplified in the different books on that subject, particularly in Mackay's Longitude.

### TABLE VIII.

*To turn Motion into Time, or Time into Motion.*

The principal use of this Table is to turn Longitude into Time, or Time into Longitude. The method of doing this will be obvious from the following examples:

I. What Time answers to Longitude  $98^{\circ} 45' 30''$ ?

	°	'	"		h.	m.	s.
	98	0	0	=	6	32	0
		45	0	=		3	0
		30		=		2	
Time required	-	-	-		6	35	2

II. What Longitude answers to 7h. 42m. 28s.?

	h.	m.	s.		°	'	"
	7	40	0	=	115	0	0
		2	0	=		30	0
		28		=		7	0
Longitude required	-	-	-		115	37	0



TABLE I.

The Refractions of the Heavenly Bodies on Altitude.

App. Alt.	Refr.	App. Alt.	Refr.	App. Alt.	Refr.
0 0	33 0	6 30	7 51	30 0	1 38
0 5	32 10	6 40	7 40	31 0	1 35
0 10	31 22	6 50	7 30	32 0	1 31
0 15	30 35	7 0	7 20	33 0	1 28
0 20	29 50	7 10	7 11	34 0	1 24
0 25	29 6	7 20	7 2	35 0	1 21
0 30	28 22	7 30	6 53	36 0	1 18
0 35	27 41	7 40	6 45	37 0	1 16
0 40	27 0	7 50	6 37	38 0	1 13
0 45	26 20	8 0	6 29	39 0	1 10
0 50	25 42	8 10	6 22	40 0	1 8
0 55	25 5	8 20	6 15	41 0	1 5
1 0	24 29	8 30	6 8	42 0	1 3
1 5	23 54	8 40	6 1	43 0	1 1
1 10	23 20	8 50	5 55	44 0	0 59
1 15	22 47	9 0	5 48	45 0	0 57
1 20	22 15	9 10	5 42	46 0	0 55
1 25	21 44	9 20	5 36	47 0	0 53
1 30	21 15	9 30	5 31	48 0	0 51
1 35	20 46	9 40	5 25	49 0	0 49
1 40	20 18	9 50	5 20	50 0	0 48
1 45	19 51	10 0	5 15	51 0	0 46
1 50	19 25	10 15	5 7	52 0	0 44
1 55	19 0	10 30	5 0	53 0	0 43
2 0	18 35	10 45	4 53	54 0	0 41
2 5	18 11	11 0	4 47	55 0	0 40
2 10	17 48	11 15	4 40	56 0	0 38
2 15	17 26	11 30	4 34	57 0	0 37
2 20	17 4	11 45	4 29	58 0	0 35
2 25	16 44	12 0	4 23	59 0	0 34
2 30	16 24	12 20	4 16	60 0	0 33
2 35	16 4	12 40	4 9	61 0	0 32
2 40	15 45	13 0	4 3	62 0	0 30
2 45	15 27	13 20	3 57	63 0	0 29
2 50	15 9	13 40	3 51	64 0	0 28
2 55	14 52	14 0	3 45	65 0	0 26
3 0	14 36	14 20	3 40	66 0	0 25
3 5	14 20	14 40	3 35	67 0	0 24
3 10	14 4	15 0	3 30	68 0	0 23
3 15	13 49	15 30	3 24	69 0	0 22
3 20	13 34	16 0	3 17	70 0	0 21
3 25	13 20	16 30	3 10	71 0	0 19
3 30	13 6	17 0	3 4	72 0	0 18
3 35	12 40	17 30	2 59	73 0	0 17
3 40	12 15	18 0	2 54	74 0	0 16
4 0	11 51	18 30	2 49	75 0	0 15
4 10	11 29	19 0	2 44	76 0	0 14
4 20	11 3	19 30	2 39	77 0	0 13
4 30	10 48	20 0	2 35	78 0	0 12
4 40	10 29	20 30	2 31	79 0	0 11
4 50	10 11	21 0	2 27	80 0	0 10
5 0	9 54	21 30	2 24	81 0	0 9
5 10	9 38	22 0	2 20	82 0	0 8
5 20	9 23	23 0	2 14	83 0	0 7
5 30	9 8	24 0	2 8	84 0	0 6
5 40	8 54	25 0	2 2	85 0	0 5
5 50	8 41	26 0	1 56	86 0	0 4
6 0	8 28	27 0	1 51	87 0	0 3
6 10	8 15	28 0	1 47	88 0	0 2
6 20	8 3	29 0	1 42	89 0	0 1

TABLE II.  
Depression or Dip of the Hor. of the Sea.

Height of the Eye.	Dip of the Horizon.
Feet.	"
1	0 57
2	1 21
3	1 39
4	1 55
5	2 8
6	2 20
7	2 31
8	2 42
9	2 52
10	3 1
11	3 16
12	3 18
13	3 26
14	3 34
15	3 42
16	3 49
17	3 56
18	4 3
19	4 10
20	4 16
21	4 22
22	4 28
23	4 34
24	4 40
26	4 52
28	5 3
30	5 14
35	5 39
40	6 2
45	6 24
50	6 44
60	7 23
70	7 59
80	8 32
90	9 3
100	9 33

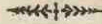
TABLE III.  
The Sun's Parallax in Altitude.

Sun's Alt.	Sun's Parallax.
0°	9'
4	9
8	9
12	9
16	9
20	8
22	8
24	8
26	8
28	8
30	8
32	8
34	7
36	7
38	7
40	7
42	7
44	6
46	6
48	6
50	6
52	5
54	5
56	5
58	5
60	4
62	4
64	4
66	4
68	3
70	3
74	2
78	2
82	1
86	1
90	0

TABLE IV. Moon's Augmentation.

D's App Alt.	D's Horizontal Semidiameter.							
	14' 40"	15' 0"	15' 20"	15' 40"	16' 0"	16' 20"	16' 40"	0"
0°	0"	0"	0"	0"	0"	0"	0"	0"
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

## EXPLANATION AND USE OF TABLE V.



WHEN the Apparent Distance between the Sun and Moon, or between the Moon and a Star, falls between  $88^{\circ} 45'$  and  $91^{\circ} 15'$ , the second correction cannot be found by the scale, but must be found by Table V, which is very easily done to the nearest half second as follows :

RULE. To the Log. of the Moon's hor. par. add the Log. of the Moon's apparent altitude, and the Log. of the apparent distance ; the sum will be the Log. of the second correction.

## EXAMPLES.

I. Suppose the Moon's hor. par. is  $56' 40''$ , and her apparent altitude  $37^{\circ} 30'$ , when the apparent distance is  $89^{\circ} 5'$  : required the second correction.

Moon's hor. par.	$56' 40''$	-	Log.	0.042
Moon's app. alt.	$37^{\circ} 30'$	-	Log.	0.676
Apparent distance	$89^{\circ} 5'$	-	Log.	2.796
				3.514
Second correction	$0' 33''$	-	Log.	3.514

II. Let it be required to find the second correction when the Moon's hor. par. is  $60' 25''$ , apparent altitude  $57^{\circ} 38'$ , and the apparent distance  $90^{\circ} 55'$ .

Moon's hor. par.	$60' 25''$	-	Log.	0.014
Moon's app. alt.	$57^{\circ} 38'$	-	Log.	0.534
Apparent distance	$90^{\circ} 53'$	-	Log.	2.812
				3.360
Second correction	$0' 47''$	-	Log.	3.360

Or the complement of the second correction, will be  $1^{\circ} 59' 13''$ .



TABLE V.

To find the Second Correction, when the Apparent Distance is between 88° 40' and 91° 20'.

Logs. of $\gamma$ 's hor. par.		Logs. of $\gamma$ 's Apparent Altitude.				Logs. of App. Dist.				Logs. of 2nd Correction.			
Hor. Par.	Log.	Alt.	Log.	Alt.	Log.	M	88°	89°	M	S	O'	I'	
53. 0	0.071	5 0	1.520	35 0	0.701	0	2.457	2.758	60	0		3.255	60
10	070	5 30	478	35 30	696	1	466	765	59	1	5.033	248	59
20	068	6 0	441	36 0	691	2	464	773	58	2	4.732	241	58
30	067	6 30	406	36 30	686	3	468	780	57	3	556	234	57
40	065	7 0	374	37 0	681	4	472	788	56	4	431	227	56
50	064	7 30	344	37 30	676	5	475	796	55	5	334	220	55
54. 0	0.063	8 0	1.316	38 0	0.671	6	2.479	2.804	54	6	4.255	3.214	54
10	061	8 30	290	38 30	666	7	483	812	53	7	188	207	53
20	060	9 0	266	39 0	661	8	487	820	52	8	130	201	52
30	059	9 30	242	39 30	656	9	491	829	51	9	079	195	51
40	057	10 0	220	40 0	652	10	495	837	50	10	033	188	50
50	056	10 30	199	40 30	647	11	499	846	49	11	3.992	182	49
55. 0	0.055	11 0	1.179	41 0	0.643	12	2.503	2.856	48	12	3.954	3.176	48
10	054	11 30	160	42 0	634	13	507	864	47	13	919	170	47
20	052	12 0	142	43 0	626	14	511	873	46	14	887	164	46
30	051	12 30	125	44 0	618	15	515	883	45	15	857	158	45
40	050	13 0	108	45 0	610	16	519	893	44	16	829	153	44
50	048	13 30	092	46 0	603	17	523	903	43	17	803	147	43
56. 0	0.047	14 0	1.076	47 0	0.596	18	2.527	2.913	42	18	3.778	3.141	42
10	046	14 30	061	48 0	589	19	532	923	41	19	755	136	41
20	044	15 0	047	49 0	582	20	536	934	40	20	732	130	40
30	043	15 30	033	50 0	576	21	540	945	39	21	711	125	39
40	042	16 0	020	51 0	569	22	545	956	38	22	691	120	38
50	041	16 30	008	52 0	563	23	549	968	37	23	672	114	37
57. 0	0.039	17 0	0.995	53 0	0.558	24	2.554	2.980	36	24	3.653	3.109	36
10	038	17 30	982	54 0	552	25	558	992	35	25	635	104	35
20	037	18 0	970	55 0	547	26	563	3.005	34	26	618	099	34
30	036	18 30	958	56 0	541	27	568	018	33	27	602	094	33
40	034	19 0	947	57 0	536	28	572	031	32	28	586	089	32
50	033	19 30	936	58 0	532	29	577	045	31	29	571	084	31
58. 0	0.032	20 0	0.926	59 0	0.527	30	2.582	3.059	30	30	3.556	3.079	30
10	031	20 30	916	60 0	522	31	587	074	29	31	542	074	29
20	029	21 0	906	61 0	518	32	592	089	28	32	528	070	28
30	028	21 30	896	62 0	514	33	597	105	27	33	515	065	27
40	027	22 0	886	63 0	510	34	602	121	26	34	502	060	26
50	026	22 30	877	64 0	506	35	607	138	25	35	489	056	25
59. 0	0.024	23 0	0.868	65 0	0.503	36	2.612	3.156	24	36	3.477	3.051	24
10	023	23 30	859	66 0	499	37	617	175	23	37	465	047	23
20	022	24 0	851	67 0	496	38	622	194	22	38	454	042	22
30	021	24 30	842	68 0	493	39	628	214	21	39	442	038	21
40	019	25 0	834	69 0	490	40	633	235	20	40	431	033	20
50	018	25 30	826	70 0	487	41	639	257	19	41	421	029	19
60. 0	0.017	26 0	0.818	71 0	0.484	42	2.644	3.281	18	42	3.410	3.025	18
10	016	26 30	810	72 0	482	43	650	306	17	43	400	021	17
20	015	27 0	803	73 0	479	44	655	332	16	44	390	016	16
30	013	27 30	796	74 0	477	45	661	360	15	45	380	012	15
40	012	28 0	788	75 0	475	46	667	390	14	46	371	008	14
50	011	28 30	781	76 0	473	47	673	422	13	47	361	004	13
61. 0	0.010	29 0	0.774	77 0	0.471	48	2.679	3.457	12	48	3.352	3.000	12
10	009	29 30	768	78 0	470	49	685	495	11	49	343	2.996	11
20	008	30 0	761	79 0	468	50	691	536	10	50	334	992	10
30	006	30 30	754	80 0	467	51	697	582	9	51	326	988	9
40	005	31 0	748	81 0	465	52	704	633	8	52	317	984	8
50	004	31 30	742	82 0	464	53	710	691	7	53	309	980	7
		32 0	0.736	83 0	0.463	54	2.717	3.758	6	54	3.301	2.976	6
		32 30	730	84 0	462	55	723	837	5	55	293	973	5
		33 0	724	85 0	462	56	730	934	4	56	285	969	4
		33 30	718	86 0	461	57	737	4.059	3	57	277	965	3
		34 0	712	87 0	461	58	744	235	2	58	270	961	2
		34 30	707	88 0	460	59	751	536	1	59	263	958	1
						60	758		0	60	255	954	0
							91°	90°	M		1° 59'	1° 58'	S
							App. Dist.			Comp. of 2nd Cor.			







TABLE VI.

Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 28°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																D's App Alt.	
	32°	34°	36°	38°	42°	46°	50°	54°	58°	62°	66°	70°	74°	78°	82°	86°		
0																	0	
6	3	7	7	4													6	
7	5	28	5	49													7	
8	4	40	4	57	5	11											8	
9	3	56	1	11	4	25											9	
10	3	26	3	38	3	50	4	2									10	
11	3	03	12	3	23	3	33										11	
12	2	40	2	50	2	59	3	7									12	
13	2	24	2	33	2	41	2	48									13	
14	2	11	2	18	2	25	2	31	2	42							14	
15	1	59	2	6	2	12	2	17	2	27							15	
16	1	50	1	56	2	12	6	2	14								16	
17	1	43	1	48	1	52	1	56	2	3							17	
18	1	37	1	41	1	45	1	48	1	54	1	59					18	
19	1	31	1	35	1	38	1	41	1	46	1	50					19	
20	1	26	1	29	1	32	1	34	1	38	1	42					20	
21	1	22	1	25	1	27	1	29	1	32	1	36					21	
22	1	19	1	21	1	23	1	25	1	27	1	30	1	32			22	
23	1	17	1	18	1	20	1	22	1	24	1	26	1	27			23	
24	1	15	1	16	1	17	1	18	1	20	1	22	1	23			24	
25	1	13	1	14	1	14	1	15	1	16	1	18	1	19			25	
26	1	11	1	12	1	12	1	13	1	13	1	14	1	15	1	15	26	
27	1	10	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	12	1	12			27	
28	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	9	1	9	1	9	28	
29	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	9	1	9	1	8	1	7	1	6	29	
30	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	8	1	8	1	7	1	6	1	4	3	30
31	1	8	1	8	1	7	1	7	1	6	1	5	1	4	1	2	1	31
32	1	8	1	7	1	6	1	6	1	5	1	4	1	3	1	1	0	32
33	1	7	1	6	1	5	1	5	1	4	1	3	1	2	1	0	58	33
34	1	7	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	3	1	2	1	1	59	57	54	34
35	1	7	1	5	1	4	1	3	1	2	1	1	58	55	53	53	35	
36	1	6	1	5	1	4	1	3	1	1	58	56	54	52			36	
37	1	6	1	4	1	3	1	2	1	0	59	57	55	53	51		37	
38	1	6	1	4	1	2	1	1	59	58	56	54	52	50	49		38	
39	1	6	1	4	1	2	1	0	59	57	55	53	51	49	47		39	
40	1	6	1	4	1	2	1	0	58	57	55	52	50	48	46		40	
41	1	6	1	4	1	2	1	0	58	56	54	51	49	47	45		41	
42	1	5	1	4	1	2	59	57	55	53	50	48	46	44	42		42	
43	1	5	1	3	1	1	59	57	55	53	50	48	46	44	42		43	
44	1	5	1	3	1	1	59	56	54	52	50	47	45	43	41		44	
46	1	4	1	2	1	0	58	55	53	51	49	47	44	42	40	39		46
48	1	3	1	1	59	57	54	52	50	48	46	43	42	39	38		48	
50	1	3	1	1	58	56	53	51	49	47	45	42	40	38	37	36		50
52	1	2	1	0	57	55	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	56	35		52
54	1	2	59	56	54	51	49	47	45	43	41	39	37	35	34	33		54
56	1	1	58	55	53	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	36	35	34	33		56
58	1	0	57	54	52	49	47	45	43	41	39	37	36	35	34	32	31	58
60	58	55	53	51	48	46	44	42	40	38	37	36	35	34	32	31	60	
62		54	52	50	47	45	43	41	39	38	37	36	35	34	32	31	62	
64			50	49	46	44	42	40	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	30	64	
66				48	45	43	41	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	31	29	66	
68					43	41	40	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	30		68	
70					42	40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	31	29		70	
72						39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	30			72	
74						39	37	36	35	34	33	32	30	28			74	
76							36	35	34	34	33	31	29				76	
78								36	34	34	33	32	30	28			78	
80									34	33	32	31	30				80	
82									33	32	31	30	29				82	
84										32	31	30					84	
86										31	30	29					86	
	32°	34°	36°	38°	42°	46°	50°	54°	58°	62°	66°	70°	74°	78°	82°	86°		







TABLE VI.

Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 32°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																D's App Alt.	
	32°	34°	36°	38°	42°	46°	50°	54°	58°	62°	66°	70°	74°	78°	82°	86°		
6	6	10	6	33	6	55	7	15									6	
7	5	7	5	26	5	44	6	2									7	
8	4	20	4	37	4	52	5	7									8	
9	3	41	3	56	4	10	4	24									9	
10	3	12	3	25	3	38	3	50	4	12							10	
11	2	51	2	3	13	3	23	3	42								11	
12	2	33	2	43	2	51	3	00	3	17							12	
13	2	18	2	26	2	34	2	42	2	56							13	
14	2	5	2	12	2	19	2	26	2	38	2	50					14	
15	1	55	2	2	8	2	14	2	25	2	35						15	
16	1	47	1	53	1	58	2	3	2	14	2	22					16	
17	1	40	1	45	1	50	1	54	2	3	2	11					17	
18	1	34	1	38	1	42	1	46	1	53	2	0	2	6			18	
19	1	29	1	33	1	36	1	39	1	45	1	51	1	57			19	
20	1	25	1	28	1	31	1	33	1	38	1	43	1	49			20	
21	1	21	1	24	1	26	1	28	1	32	1	37	1	42			21	
22	1	18	1	20	1	22	1	24	1	27	1	31	1	35	1	39	22	
23	1	15	1	17	1	19	1	20	1	23	1	27	1	30	1	34	23	
24	1	13	1	14	1	16	1	17	1	20	1	23	1	26	1	29	24	
25	1	11	1	12	1	13	1	15	1	17	1	19	1	22	1	24	25	
26	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	14	1	16	1	17	1	19	26	
27	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13	1	14	1	17	27	
28	1	8	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13	1	14	28	
29	1	7	1	7	1	7	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	29	
30	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	7	1	7	1	8	1	8	30	
31	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	31	
32	1	6	1	5	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	3	32	
33	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	33	
34	1	5	1	4	1	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	59	59			34	
35	1	5	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	0	59	58	57	57	57	35	
36	1	5	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	0	58	57	56	56	55		36	
37	1	5	1	3	1	1	0	0	59	57	56	55	55	54			37	
38	1	5	1	3	1	1	0	59	58	56	55	54	54	53	52		38	
39	1	5	1	3	1	1	59	58	57	56	54	53	52	51	50		39	
40	1	5	1	2	1	0	59	58	56	55	53	52	51	50	49		40	
41	1	5	1	2	1	0	59	58	56	54	52	51	50	49	48		41	
42	1	5	1	2	1	0	59	57	55	53	51	50	49	48	47	47	42	
43	1	5	1	2	1	0	58	56	54	52	51	49	48	47	47	46	43	
44	1	5	1	2	1	0	58	55	53	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	
46	1	5	1	2	1	0	58	55	52	51	50	48	47	46	45	44	43	46
48	1	5	1	2	59	57	55	52	50	49	47	46	45	44	43	42		48
50	1	5	1	2	59	57	54	51	49	48	47	46	44	43	42	41	40	50
52	1	4	1	1	58	56	53	51	49	47	46	45	43	42	41	40	39	52
54	1	4	1	1	58	56	53	50	48	46	45	44	43	41	40	39	38	54
56	1	4	1	1	58	56	52	49	47	45	44	42	41	40	39	38	37	56
58	1	4	1	1	58	56	52	49	47	45	43	41	40	39	38	37	36	58
60	1	4	1	0	57	55	51	48	46	44	42	40	39	38	37	36	35	60
62	1	3	59	56	54	51	48	45	43	41	39	38	37	36	35	34	34	62
64	1	3	59	56	54	50	47	45	43	41	38	37	36	35	34	34		64
66			59	56	54	50	47	44	42	40	38	37	36	35	34	33		66
68				55	53	48	46	44	42	40	38	37	36	35	34			68
70					52	48	45	43	41	39	37	36	35	34	33			70
72						47	44	42	40	38	37	36	35	33				72
74						47	44	42	40	38	36	35	34	32				74
76							43	41	39	38	36	35	34					76
78								43	41	39	37	35	34	33				78
80									41	39	37	35	34					80
82										40	38	36	34	33				82
84											38	36	34					84
86												37	35	34				86
	32°	34°	36°	38°	42°	46°	50°	54°	58°	62°	66°	70°	74°	78°	82°	86°		







TABLE VI.

Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 36°.

J's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																J's App Alt.		
	32°	34°	36°	38°	42°	46°	50°	54°	58°	62°	66°	70°	74°	78°	82°	86°			
6	5	40	6	1	6	22	6	43	7	24								6	
7	4	43	5	1	5	19	5	36	6	11								7	
8	4	1	4	18	4	31	4	46	5	16								8	
9	3	29	3	42	3	55	4	8	4	33								9	
10	3	4	3	16	3	27	3	38	3	59	4	20						10	
11	2	43	2	54	3	4	3	13	3	32	3	50						11	
12	2	27	2	36	2	45	2	53	3	10	3	25						12	
13	2	13	2	21	2	29	2	37	2	51	3	4						13	
14	2	2	2	9	2	16	2	23	2	36	2	47	2	57				14	
15	1	53	1	59	2	5	2	11	2	23	2	33	2	42				15	
16	1	45	1	50	1	56	2	1	2	12	2	21	2	29				16	
17	1	38	1	42	1	47	1	53	2	2	10	2	17					17	
18	1	32	1	36	1	40	1	45	1	53	2	1	2	7	2	13		18	
19	1	27	1	30	1	34	1	38	1	45	1	52	1	58	2	3		19	
20	1	23	1	26	1	29	1	33	1	38	1	44	1	49	1	54		20	
21	1	20	1	22	1	25	1	28	1	33	1	38	1	43	1	47		21	
22	1	17	1	18	1	20	1	23	1	28	1	33	1	37	1	41	1	45	22
23	1	14	1	15	1	17	1	19	1	24	1	28	1	32	1	36	1	39	23
24	1	11	1	12	1	14	1	16	1	20	1	23	1	27	1	31	1	34	24
25	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	13	1	16	1	19	1	22	1	26	1	29	25
26	1	8	1	9	1	11	1	13	1	15	1	18	1	21	1	24	1	26	26
27	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	11	1	13	1	15	1	17	1	20	1	22	27
28	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	11	1	12	1	14	1	16	1	18	28
29	1	6	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	13	1	14	29
30	1	5	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	13	30
31	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	31
32	1	4	1	4	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	32
33	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	5	1	5	33
34	1	4	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	34
35	1	4	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	35
36	1	4	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	36
37	1	4	1	3	1	2	1	1	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	37
38	1	4	1	3	1	1	0	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	57	57	57	38
39	1	5	1	3	1	1	0	58	58	58	58	57	57	57	56	56	56	56	39
40	1	5	1	3	1	1	0	58	57	57	57	56	56	55	54				40
41	1	6	1	3	1	1	59	57	56	56	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	41
42	1	6	1	3	1	1	59	57	56	55	55	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	42
43	1	6	1	3	1	1	59	56	55	54	54	54	53	52	51	50	49	49	43
44	1	6	1	3	1	1	59	56	54	53	53	53	52	51	50	49	49	49	44
46	1	6	1	3	1	1	59	56	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	48	47	47	46
48	1	7	1	3	1	1	59	56	54	52	51	49	48	47	46	46	45	45	48
50	1	7	1	3	1	1	59	56	53	51	50	48	47	46	45	45	44	44	50
52	1	7	1	3	1	1	59	55	52	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	52
54	1	7	1	3	1	1	59	55	52	50	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	54
56	1	7	1	3	1	0	58	55	52	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	56
58	1	7	1	3	1	0	58	55	52	49	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	58
60	1	7	1	3	1	0	58	55	51	48	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	39	60
62	1	7	1	3	1	0	58	54	51	48	46	44	43	42	41	40	39	38	62
64	1	7	1	3	1	0	58	54	51	48	46	44	43	42	40	39	38		64
66	1	8	1	3	1	0	57	54	50	47	45	43	42	41	39	38	37		66
68	1	8	1	3	1	0	57	54	50	47	45	43	42	40	39	38			68
70			1	3	1	0	57	53	50	47	44	42	41	40	39	38			70
72				1	0	57	53	50	46	43	41	40	39	38					72
74					57	52	49	46	43	41	40	39	38						74
76						52	48	45	43	41	39	38							76
78						51	48	45	42	40	39	37							78
80							47	44	42	40	39								80
82							47	44	41	40	38								82
84								44	41	39									84
86								44	41	39									86



Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 40°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																		D's App Alt.
	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	11°	12°	14°	16°	18°	20°	22°	24°	26°	28°	30°			
6	1 16	1 18	1 21	1 25	1 31	1 39	1 47	2 5	2 26	2 48	3 10	3 32	3 54	4 16	4 38	4 59	6		
7	1 19	1 16	1 18	1 21	1 24	1 28	1 34	1 48	2 4	2 22	2 40	2 58	3 16	3 34	3 52	4 10	7		
8	1 24	1 19	1 16	1 18	1 20	1 22	1 26	1 36	1 50	2 4	2 18	2 33	2 48	3 43	2 3	3 36	8		
9	1 31	1 23	1 19	1 16	1 18	1 19	1 21	1 27	1 35	1 49	2 12	2 25	2 38	2 52	3 5	9			
10	1 40	1 29	1 23	1 19	1 16	1 17	1 18	1 21	1 29	1 38	1 48	1 58	2 9	2 20	2 32	2 44	10		
11	1 50	1 36	1 28	1 22	1 18	1 15	1 16	1 18	1 23	1 31	1 39	1 48	1 57	2 7	2 17	2 27	11		
12	2 1	1 44	1 34	1 26	1 20	1 17	1 15	1 17	1 20	1 26	1 33	1 40	1 48	1 57	2 5	2 13	12		
13	2 11	1 52	1 40	1 30	1 23	1 19	1 16	1 16	1 18	1 22	1 28	1 34	1 41	1 48	1 55	2 2	13		
14	2 21	2 0	1 46	1 34	1 26	1 21	1 17	1 15	1 17	1 19	1 23	1 28	1 34	1 40	1 46	1 53	14		
15	2 31	2 8	1 52	1 39	1 30	1 23	1 19	1 16	1 15	1 17	1 20	1 23	1 27	1 32	1 38	1 44	15		
16	2 41	2 16	1 58	1 44	1 34	1 26	1 21	1 17	1 14	1 15	1 17	1 19	1 22	1 26	1 31	1 37	16		
17	2 52	2 24	2 4	1 49	1 38	1 30	1 24	1 19	1 15	1 14	1 15	1 17	1 19	1 22	1 26	1 31	17		
18	3 2	3 2	2 11	1 54	1 43	1 34	1 28	1 21	1 16	1 13	1 14	1 15	1 17	1 19	1 22	1 26	18		
19	3 14	2 41	2 18	2 0	1 48	1 39	1 32	1 23	1 17	1 14	1 13	1 14	1 15	1 17	1 19	1 22	19		
20	3 25	2 50	2 25	2 6	1 53	1 43	1 36	1 25	1 19	1 15	1 12	1 12	1 13	1 15	1 16	1 19	20		
21	3 36	2 59	2 32	2 12	1 58	1 47	1 39	1 27	1 20	1 16	1 13	1 11	1 12	1 13	1 14	1 14	21		
22	3 47	3 8	2 40	2 18	2 4	1 52	1 43	1 30	1 22	1 17	1 13	1 11	1 11	1 12	1 13	1 14	22		
23	3 58	3 17	2 48	2 25	2 10	1 57	1 47	1 33	1 24	1 18	1 14	1 12	1 10	1 10	1 11	1 12	23		
24	4 9	3 26	2 56	2 32	2 15	2 2	2 51	1 37	1 26	1 19	1 15	1 12	1 9	9	9	1 10	24		
25	4 20	3 35	3 4	2 39	2 21	2 7	1 56	1 40	1 28	1 21	1 16	1 13	1 10	1 8	8	1 9	25		
26	4 30	3 44	3 12	2 45	2 27	2 12	2 0	1 43	1 30	1 22	1 17	1 13	1 10	1 8	8	1 9	26		
27	4 41	3 53	3 20	2 52	2 33	2 17	2 4	1 47	1 33	1 24	1 18	1 14	1 11	8	7	8	27		
28	4 51	4 2	3 28	2 59	2 39	2 23	2 8	1 50	1 35	1 25	1 19	1 14	1 11	1 8	7	7	28		
29	5 1	4 11	3 36	3 6	2 45	2 28	2 12	1 53	1 38	1 27	1 20	1 15	1 12	9	7	7	29		
30	5 12	4 20	3 44	3 13	2 50	2 33	2 17	1 56	1 40	1 29	1 21	1 15	1 12	9	7	6	30		
31	5 23	4 29	3 52	3 20	2 56	2 38	2 21	2 0	1 43	1 30	1 22	1 16	1 12	1 9	7	6	31		
32	5 33	4 38	3 59	3 27	3 1	2 43	2 26	2 3	1 45	1 32	1 23	1 17	1 13	1 10	7	6	32		
33	5 43	4 46	4 6	3 33	3 7	2 48	2 30	2 6	1 47	1 34	1 24	1 18	1 14	1 10	8	6	33		
34	5 52	4 54	4 13	3 39	3 13	2 53	2 34	2 9	1 49	1 36	1 26	1 19	1 15	1 11	8	6	34		
35	6 15	2 4	2 3	4 5	3 19	2 58	2 38	2 12	1 51	1 38	1 27	1 20	1 15	1 11	8	6	35		
36	6 10	5 10	4 26	3 51	3 24	3 2	2 42	2 15	1 54	1 40	1 29	1 22	1 16	1 12	8	6	36		
37	6 18	5 17	4 32	3 57	3 29	3 7	2 46	2 18	1 57	1 42	1 31	1 23	1 17	1 12	9	7	37		
38	6 26	5 24	4 38	4 3	3 33	3 11	2 50	2 21	2 0	1 44	1 33	1 25	1 18	1 13	9	7	38		
39	6 34	5 31	4 44	4 8	3 38	3 15	2 54	2 24	2 1	1 46	1 35	1 26	1 19	1 14	1 10	7	39		
40	6 42	5 38	4 50	4 13	3 42	3 19	2 58	2 27	2 5	1 48	1 37	1 28	1 20	1 14	1 10	7	40		
41	6 50	5 45	4 56	4 19	3 47	3 24	3 2	2 30	2 8	1 51	1 39	1 29	1 21	1 15	1 11	8	41		
42	6 58	5 52	5 2	4 24	3 51	3 28	3 6	2 33	2 10	1 53	1 41	1 30	1 22	1 16	1 11	8	42		
43	7 7	5 59	5 8	4 29	3 56	3 32	3 10	2 36	2 13	1 55	1 43	1 32	1 23	1 17	1 12	9	43		
44	7 15	6 5	5 14	4 34	4 0	3 36	3 18	2 39	2 15	1 57	1 44	1 33	1 24	1 18	1 13	9	44		
46	7 33	6 21	5 26	4 44	4 9	3 44	3 20	2 44	2 19	2 1	1 47	1 35	1 27	1 20	1 14	1 10	46		
48			5 38	4 54	4 18	3 51	3 27	2 49	2 23	2 5	1 50	1 37	1 29	1 22	1 15	1 11	48		
50					4 27	3 58	3 33	2 54	2 27	2 8	1 52	1 39	1 31	1 23	1 17	1 12	50		
52							3 39	2 59	2 31	2 11	1 54	1 42	1 32	1 24	1 18	1 13	52		
54								3 42	2 35	2 14	1 56	1 44	1 34	1 26	1 19	1 14	54		
56								2 39	2 17	1 58	1 46	1 36	1 28	1 20	1 14	1 10	56		
									2 19	2 0	1 48	1 37	1 29	1 21	1 15	1 10	58		
									2 2	1 49	1 38	1 30	1 22	1 15	1 10	60			
										1 50	1 39	1 30	1 22	1 16	1 11	62			
											1 40	1 31	1 23	1 16	1 11	64			
												1 31	1 24	1 17	1 11	66			
													1 24	1 17	1 11	68			
														1 17	1 11	70			
																72			
																74			
																76			
																78			
																80			
																82			
																84			
																86			

TABLE P. EFFECT OF SUN'S PAR.  
Add the Numbers above the black  
lines to 3rd Correction, subtract  
the others.

D's App Alt.	Sun's Apparent Altitude.											
	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90		
5	0	1	2	4	6							
10	1	0	1	3	4	6						
20	4	2	1	1	2	3	4					
30	6	5	3	2	2	0	1	2	3			
40	8	7	5	4	2	1	0	1	2	3		
50	9	9	7	5	4	2	1	0	1	2	3	
60			9	7	5	4	2	1	0	1	2	3
70				9	8	6	5	4	3			
80					8	6	5	4				
90						7	6					



TABLE VI.

Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 40°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																D's App Alt.			
	32°	34°	36°	38°	42°	46°	50°	54°	58°	62°	66°	70°	74°	78°	82°	86°				
6	5	19	5	39	5	59	6	19	6	57	7	33								6
7	4	27	4	44	5	15	18	5	6	20										7
8	3	51	4	6	4	20	4	34	5	1	5	26								8
9	3	18	3	32	3	45	3	58	4	22	4	44								9
10	2	56	3	8	3	19	3	30	3	50	4	9	4	27						10
11	2	37	2	47	2	57	3	6	3	25	3	42	3	58						11
12	2	22	2	30	2	39	2	48	3	5	3	20	3	33						12
13	2	10	2	17	2	25	2	32	2	47	3	13	13	13						13
14	2	0	2	6	2	12	2	18	2	32	2	45	2	56	3	4				14
15	1	50	1	56	2	1	2	7	2	19	2	30	2	40	2	48				15
16	1	42	1	47	1	52	1	58	2	8	2	18	2	27	2	35				16
17	1	36	1	40	1	45	1	50	1	59	2	8	2	16	2	23				17
18	1	31	1	34	1	38	1	43	1	51	1	59	2	6	2	12	2	19		18
19	1	26	1	29	1	33	1	36	1	44	1	51	1	58	2	3	2	9		19
20	1	22	1	24	1	27	1	30	1	37	1	44	1	50	1	55	2	0		20
21	1	18	1	20	1	23	1	26	1	32	1	38	1	44	1	49	1	53		21
22	1	15	1	17	1	19	1	22	1	28	1	33	1	38	1	43	1	47	1	50
23	1	13	1	14	1	16	1	19	1	24	1	31	1	38	1	42	1	45		22
24	1	11	1	12	1	14	1	16	1	21	1	25	1	29	1	33	1	37	1	40
25	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	14	1	18	1	21	1	25	1	29	1	32	1	35
26	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	15	1	18	1	21	1	25	1	28	1	30
27	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	13	1	15	1	18	1	21	1	24	1	26
28	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	11	1	13	1	16	1	18	1	20	1	22	1	23
29	1	7	1	7	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	11	1	13	1	15	1	16	1	18
30	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	11	1	12	1	13	1	15
31	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	7	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	13
32	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10
33	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	6	1	6	1	7	1	8
34	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	5	1	5	1	6	1	7
35	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	5	1	5
36	1	5	1	4	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	4	1	4	1	4
37	1	5	1	4	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
38	1	5	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
39	1	5	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
40	1	5	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	0	59	59	58	58	57	57	57	57	57	57
41	1	6	1	4	1	2	1	1	59	58	58	57	57	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
42	1	6	1	4	1	2	1	0	58	57	57	56	56	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
43	1	6	1	4	1	2	1	0	58	57	56	55	55	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
44	1	6	1	4	1	2	1	0	58	56	55	54	54	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
46	1	7	1	4	1	2	1	0	58	56	54	53	53	52	52	51	51	51	51	51
48	1	8	1	5	1	2	1	0	58	55	53	52	52	51	51	50	49	49	49	49
50	1	8	1	5	1	2	1	0	57	54	52	51	51	50	49	48	48	48	48	48
52	1	9	1	5	1	2	1	0	57	54	52	50	50	49	48	47	46	46	46	46
54	1	9	1	5	1	2	1	0	57	54	51	49	49	48	47	46	45	45	45	45
56	1	10	1	6	1	3	1	0	56	53	51	49	48	47	46	45	45	44	44	44
58	1	10	1	6	1	3	1	0	56	53	50	48	47	46	45	45	44	43	43	43
60	1	10	1	7	1	4	1	1	56	52	50	48	47	45	44	44	43	42		
62	1	11	1	7	1	4	1	1	56	52	50	48	46	45	44	43	42	42		
64	1	11	1	7	1	4	1	1	56	52	49	47	45	44	43	42	41			
66	1	12	1	7	1	4	1	1	56	52	49	47	45	43	42	42	41			
68	1	12	1	8	1	4	1	1	56	52	49	47	45	43	42	42				
70	1	12	1	8	1	4	1	1	55	51	48	46	44	43	42	42				
72	1	13	1	8	1	4	1	1	55	51	48	46	44	43	42					
74			1	8	1	4	1	1	55	51	48	46	44	43	42					
76				1	4	1	1	1	55	51	48	46	44	42						
78					1	1	1	1	55	51	48	46	43	42						
80						55	51	48	46	43										
82							55	51	48	46	43									
84								51	48	46										
86								51	48	45										
	32°	34°	36°	38°	42°	46°	50°	54°	58°	62°	66°	70°	74°	78°	82°	86°				



































Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 60°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																								D's App Alt.									
	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	11°	12°	14°	16°	18°	20°	22°	24°	26°	28°	30°																		
	°	'	''	°	'	''	°	'	''	°	'	''	°	'	''	°	'	''	°	'	''	°	'	''										
6	1	22	1	23	1	25	1	28	1	33	1	40	1	47	2	12	16	2	33	3	50	3	8	3	25	3	41	3	58	4	15	6		
7	1	24	1	22	1	23	1	25	1	28	1	33	1	37	1	47	1	59	2	13	2	27	2	41	2	55	3	9	3	23	3	37	7	
8	1	28	1	24	1	22	1	23	1	25	1	28	1	31	1	39	1	48	1	59	2	11	2	23	2	35	2	48	3	0	3	12	8	
9	1	33	1	28	1	24	1	22	1	24	1	25	1	27	1	33	1	40	1	49	1	58	2	8	2	18	2	29	2	39	2	50	9	
10	1	40	1	33	1	27	1	24	1	23	1	24	1	25	1	29	1	34	1	41	1	49	1	57	2	6	2	15	2	35	2	34	10	
11	1	47	1	35	1	31	1	27	1	24	1	23	1	24	1	26	1	30	1	36	1	42	1	49	1	57	2	5	2	13	2	21	11	
12	1	55	1	43	1	36	1	30	1	26	1	24	1	23	1	25	1	28	1	32	1	37	1	43	1	49	1	56	2	3	2	11	12	
13	2	3	1	49	1	40	1	34	1	29	1	26	1	24	1	24	1	26	1	29	1	33	1	38	1	43	1	49	1	53	2	2	13	
14	2	10	1	55	1	45	1	38	1	32	1	28	1	25	1	23	1	25	1	27	1	30	1	34	1	38	1	43	1	49	1	54	14	
15	2	18	2	1	50	1	42	1	36	1	31	1	27	1	24	1	23	1	25	1	27	1	30	1	34	1	38	1	43	1	48	15		
16	2	26	2	7	1	55	1	46	1	39	1	34	1	29	1	25	1	22	1	23	1	25	1	27	1	30	1	34	1	38	1	43	16	
17	2	34	2	13	2	0	1	50	1	43	1	37	1	31	1	26	1	22	1	22	1	23	1	25	1	28	1	31	1	34	1	38	17	
18	2	42	2	20	2	5	1	54	1	46	1	40	1	34	1	27	1	23	1	21	1	22	1	23	1	25	1	28	1	31	1	34	18	
19	2	50	2	27	2	11	1	59	1	50	1	43	1	36	1	29	1	24	1	22	1	21	1	22	1	23	1	26	1	28	1	31	19	
20	2	59	2	34	2	17	2	4	1	54	1	46	1	39	1	31	1	25	1	22	1	20	1	21	1	22	1	24	1	26	1	28	20	
21	3	7	2	41	2	23	2	9	1	58	1	50	1	42	1	33	1	26	1	23	1	21	1	20	1	21	1	22	1	24	1	25	21	
22	3	15	2	48	2	29	2	14	2	2	1	53	1	45	1	35	1	28	1	24	1	21	1	20	1	20	1	21	1	22	1	23	22	
23	3	24	2	55	2	35	2	19	2	7	1	57	1	48	1	37	1	30	1	25	1	22	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	21	1	22	23	
24	3	32	3	2	41	2	42	2	12	2	10	1	52	1	40	1	31	1	26	1	23	1	21	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	21	1	21	24
25	3	41	3	9	2	47	2	29	2	15	2	4	1	55	1	42	1	33	1	27	1	24	1	22	1	20	1	19	1	19	1	20	25	
26	3	49	3	16	2	53	2	34	2	20	2	8	1	59	1	45	1	35	1	29	1	25	1	22	1	20	1	19	1	19	1	19	26	
27	3	58	3	23	2	59	2	39	2	25	2	12	2	3	1	48	1	38	1	31	1	26	1	23	1	21	1	19	1	19	1	19	27	
28	4	6	3	30	3	5	2	44	2	29	2	16	2	7	1	51	1	40	1	32	1	27	1	23	1	21	1	19	1	18	1	18	28	
29	4	15	3	37	3	11	2	49	2	33	2	20	2	11	1	53	1	42	1	34	1	28	1	24	1	21	1	19	1	18	1	18	29	
30	4	23	3	44	3	17	2	45	2	38	2	24	2	14	1	56	1	44	1	35	1	29	1	24	1	21	1	19	1	18	1	18	30	
31	4	31	3	51	3	23	2	59	2	42	2	28	2	18	1	59	1	46	1	37	1	30	1	25	1	22	1	20	1	18	1	18	31	
32	4	39	3	58	3	29	3	4	2	47	2	32	2	21	2	48	1	38	1	31	1	26	1	22	1	20	1	19	1	18	1	18	32	
33	4	47	4	5	3	34	3	9	2	52	2	36	2	25	2	5	1	51	1	40	1	33	1	27	1	23	1	20	1	19	1	18	33	
34	4	55	4	12	3	40	3	14	3	56	2	40	2	28	2	8	1	53	1	41	1	34	1	28	1	24	1	21	1	19	1	18	34	
35	5	3	4	18	3	46	3	19	3	0	2	44	2	32	2	11	1	55	1	43	1	35	1	29	1	25	1	22	1	20	1	18	35	
36	5	10	4	24	3	52	3	24	3	4	2	48	2	35	2	14	1	57	1	45	1	37	1	31	1	26	1	22	1	20	1	18	36	
37	5	18	4	31	3	58	3	29	3	8	2	52	2	39	2	17	1	59	1	47	1	38	1	32	1	27	1	23	1	21	1	19	37	
38	5	25	4	38	4	3	3	34	3	12	2	55	2	42	2	20	2	41	1	49	1	40	1	33	1	28	1	24	1	21	1	19	38	
39	5	32	4	45	4	10	3	39	3	17	2	59	2	46	2	22	2	4	1	51	1	42	1	35	1	29	1	25	1	22	1	20	39	
40	5	39	4	51	4	15	3	44	3	21	3	32	2	49	2	25	2	6	1	53	1	43	1	36	1	30	1	26	1	22	1	20	40	
41	5	46	4	57	4	21	3	49	3	26	3	7	2	52	2	27	2	8	1	55	1	45	1	37	1	31	1	27	1	23	1	20	41	
42	5	53	5	3	4	26	3	53	3	30	3	11	2	55	2	30	2	10	1	56	1	46	1	38	1	32	1	28	1	24	1	21	42	
43	6	0	5	9	4	31	3	58	3	35	3	15	2	58	2	32	2	13	1	58	1	48	1	40	1	34	1	29	1	25	1	22	43	
44	6	7	5	15	4	36	3	39	3	19	3	1	2	35	2	15	2	0	1	49	1	41	1	35	1	30	1	26	1	22	1	22	44	
46	6	21	5	26	4	46	4	12	3	47	3	26	3	7	2	40	2	19	2	4	1	52	1	43	1	36	1	31	1	27	1	23	46	
48	6	34	5	37	4	55	4	20	3	54	3	32	3	13	2	45	2	23	2	8	1	56	1	46	1	39	1	33	1	28	1	24	48	
50	6	47	5	48	4	4	4	28	4	1	3	37	3	19	2	50	2	27	2	11	1	59	1	48	1	41	1	35	1	29	1	25	50	
52	6	59	5	58	5	13	4	36	4	8	3	43	3	25	2	55	2	31	2	14	2	1	51	1	43	1	36	1	31	1	27	52		
54	7	11	6	8	5	22	4	44	4	15	3	49	3	30	2	59	2	35	2	18	2	4	1	53	1	45	1	38	1	33	1	28	54	
56	7	22	6	17	5	30	4	51	4	21	3	55	3	35	3	4	2	38	2	21	2	7	1	56	1	47	1	40	1	34	1	29	56	
58	7	31	6	25	5	37	4	58	4	27	4	1	3	40	3	8	2	41	2	24	2	10	1	58	1	49	1	41	1	35	1	30	58	
60	7	40	6	32	5	45	4	1	32	4	6	3	45	3	12	4	44	2	27	2	12	2	0	1	50	1	42	1	36	1	31	60		
62	7	48	6	39	5	52	5	10	4	35	4	11	3	50	3	16	4	48	2	29	2	14	2	1	52	1	44	1	37	1	32	62		
64	7	56	6	46	5	58	5	15	4	43	4	15	3	55	3	19	4	51	2	31	2	16	2	4	1	53	1	45	1	38	1	33	64	
66	8	3	6	53	6	25	5	20	4	47	4	19	3	59	3	22	4	54	2	33	2	18	2	5	1	55	1	46	1	39	1	34	66	
68					6	6	5	24	4	51	4	23	4	2	3	25	2	56	2	35	2	19	2	6	1	56	1	47	1	40	1	34	68	
70									4	54	4	26	4	4	3	27	2	58	2	36	2	20	2	7	1	57	1	48	1	41	1	35	70	
72												4	6	3	28	3	0	2	38	2	21	2	8	1	58	1	49	1	41	1	35	72		
74																																		



Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 60°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																D's App Alt.																
	32°	34°	36°	38°	42°	46°	50°	54°	58°	62°	66°	70°	74°	78°	82°	86°																	
6	4	32	4	48	5	35	19	5	49	6	17	6	44	7	7	28	7	47	8	3	6												
7	3	51	4	5	4	19	4	32	4	58	5	22	5	44	6	4	6	22	6	38	6	53	7										
8	3	23	3	35	3	47	3	59	4	22	4	42	5	1	5	19	5	35	5	50	6	2	8										
9	3	0	3	10	3	20	3	30	3	49	4	8	4	25	4	4	4	55	5	8	5	19	9										
10	2	43	2	51	3	0	3	9	3	26	3	42	3	58	4	12	4	24	4	35	4	45	4	54	10								
11	2	29	2	37	2	44	2	52	2	7	3	21	3	35	3	48	3	59	4	9	4	18	4	26	11								
12	2	18	2	25	2	32	2	39	2	52	3	5	3	17	3	29	3	39	3	48	3	57	4	3	12								
13	2	8	2	15	2	21	2	28	2	39	2	51	3	2	3	12	3	21	3	30	3	35	3	44	13								
14	2	0	2	6	2	12	2	18	2	28	2	38	2	48	2	57	3	6	3	14	3	21	3	26	3	20	14						
15	1	53	1	58	2	2	8	2	18	2	27	2	36	2	45	2	53	3	0	3	6	3	11	3	15	15							
16	1	47	1	51	1	55	2	0	2	9	2	18	2	26	2	34	2	41	2	48	2	53	2	58	3	2	16						
17	1	42	1	45	1	49	1	53	2	12	9	2	17	2	24	2	31	2	37	2	42	2	46	2	50	17							
18	1	37	1	40	1	44	1	47	1	54	2	12	9	2	16	2	22	2	27	2	32	2	36	2	40	2	42	18					
19	1	33	1	36	1	39	1	42	1	48	1	55	2	2	9	2	15	2	19	2	24	2	28	2	31	2	33	19					
20	1	30	1	32	1	35	1	38	1	44	1	50	1	56	2	2	8	2	12	2	17	2	20	2	23	2	25	20					
21	1	27	1	29	1	32	1	35	1	40	1	46	1	51	1	56	2	1	2	6	2	10	2	13	2	15	2	17	21				
22	1	25	1	27	1	29	1	32	1	37	1	42	1	47	1	51	1	56	2	0	2	4	2	6	2	8	2	10	2	12	22		
23	1	23	1	25	1	27	1	30	1	34	1	38	1	43	1	47	1	51	1	55	1	59	2	12	3	2	4	2	6	23			
24	1	22	1	23	1	25	1	27	1	31	1	35	1	40	1	44	1	47	1	51	1	54	1	56	1	58	1	59	2	1	24		
25	1	21	1	22	1	23	1	25	1	29	1	32	1	36	1	40	1	43	1	47	1	51	1	54	1	57	1	54	1	56	25		
26	1	20	1	21	1	22	1	23	1	26	1	29	1	33	1	37	1	40	1	43	1	45	1	47	1	49	1	50	1	51	1	52	26
27	1	19	1	20	1	21	1	22	1	24	1	27	1	30	1	34	1	37	1	40	1	42	1	43	1	45	1	46	1	47	1	48	27
28	1	19	1	19	1	20	1	21	1	23	1	25	1	28	1	31	1	34	1	37	1	39	1	40	1	41	1	42	1	43	1	44	28
29	1	18	1	18	1	19	1	20	1	22	1	23	1	26	1	29	1	31	1	34	1	36	1	37	1	38	1	39	1	40	1	41	29
30	1	18	1	18	1	18	1	19	1	20	1	22	1	24	1	27	1	29	1	31	1	33	1	34	1	35	1	36	1	37	1	38	30
31	1	18	1	18	1	18	1	18	1	19	1	20	1	22	1	25	1	27	1	29	1	30	1	31	1	32	1	33	1	34	1	35	31
32	1	17	1	17	1	17	1	17	1	18	1	19	1	21	1	23	1	25	1	27	1	28	1	29	1	30	1	31	1	31	1	32	32
33	1	17	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	17	1	18	1	19	1	21	1	23	1	25	1	26	1	27	1	28	1	29	1	29	1	30	33
34	1	17	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	17	1	18	1	20	1	22	1	23	1	24	1	25	1	26	1	27	1	27	1	28	34
35	1	17	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	17	1	18	1	20	1	21	1	22	1	23	1	24	1	25	1	25	1	26	35
36	1	17	1	16	1	15	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	17	1	18	1	19	1	20	1	21	1	22	1	23	1	23	1	23	36
37	1	17	1	16	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	16	1	17	1	18	1	19	1	20	1	21	1	21	1	21	1	22	37
38	1	17	1	16	1	15	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	15	1	16	1	17	1	18	1	19	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	21	38
39	1	18	1	16	1	15	1	14	1	13	1	13	1	13	1	14	1	15	1	16	1	17	1	18	1	19	1	18	1	18	1	18	39
40	1	18	1	16	1	15	1	14	1	13	1	13	1	13	1	14	1	14	1	15	1	16	1	16	1	17	1	17	1	17	1	17	40
41	1	18	1	16	1	15	1	14	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	13	1	13	1	14	1	15	1	15	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	41
42	1	18	1	16	1	15	1	14	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	13	1	13	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	15	1	15	1	15	42
43	1	19	1	17	1	16	1	14	1	12	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	12	1	13	1	13	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	14	43
44	1	19	1	17	1	16	1	14	1	12	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	12	1	12	1	13	1	13	1	13	1	13	44
46	1	20	1	18	1	16	1	14	1	12	1	11	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	46
48	1	21	1	19	1	17	1	15	1	12	1	10	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	48
50	1	22	1	19	1	17	1	15	1	12	1	10	1	9	1	8	1	8	1	8	1	8	1	8	1	8	1	8	1	8	1	8	50
52	1	23	1	20	1	17	1	15	1	12	1	10	1	8	1	8	1	8	1	7	1	7	1	7	1	7	1	7	1	7	1	7	52
54	1	24	1	21	1	18	1	16	1	13	1	10	1	8	1	7	1	7	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	54
56	1	25	1	22	1	19	1	16	1	13	1	10	1	8	1	7	1	7	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	56
58	1	26	1	23	1	20	1	17	1	13	1	10	1	8	1	7	1	6	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	58
60	1	27	1	24	1	21	1	18	1	14	1	10	1	8	1	7	1	6	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	60
62	1	28	1	24	1	21	1	18	1	14	1	10	1	8	1	6	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	62
64	1	29	1	25	1	21	1	18	1	14	1	10	1	8	1	6	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	64
66	1	29	1	25	1	21	1	18	1	14	1	11	1	8	1	6	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	66
68	1	29	1	25	1	22	1	19	1	15	1	11	1	8	1	6	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	68
70	1	30	1	26	1	22	1	19	1	15	1	11	1	8	1	6	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	70
72	1	30	1	26	1	23	1	20	1	15	1	11	1	8	1	6	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	72
74	1	31	1	27	1	23	1	20	1	15	1	11	1	8	1	6	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	74
76	1	31	1	27	1	23	1	20	1	15	1	11	1	8	1	6	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	76
78	1	32	1	28	1	24	1	20	1	15	1	11	1	8	1	6	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	78
80	1	32	1	28	1	24	1	21	1	15	1	11	1	8	1	6	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	80
82	1	33	1	28	1	24	1	21	1	15	1	11	1	8	1	6	1																



TABLE VI.  
Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 64°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.															D's App Alt.	
	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	11°	12°	14°	16°	18°	20°	22°	24°	26°	28°		30°
6	1 26	1 27	1 29	1 32	1 36	1 42	1 49	2 3	2 19	2 35	2 51	3 8	3 24	3 40	3 56	4 12	6
7	1 28	1 26	1 27	1 29	1 32	1 35	1 40	1 51	2 3	2 15	2 28	2 42	2 56	3 9	3 23	3 36	7
8	1 32	1 28	1 26	1 27	1 29	1 31	1 34	1 42	1 51	2 2	2 13	2 24	2 36	2 48	3 03	3 11	8
9	1 37	1 31	1 28	1 26	1 27	1 28	1 30	1 36	1 43	1 52	2 12	2 10	2 20	2 31	2 41	2 51	9
10	1 43	1 35	1 30	1 27	1 26	1 27	1 28	1 32	1 37	1 44	1 51	1 59	2 8	2 17	2 26	2 35	10
11	1 50	1 40	1 33	1 29	1 27	1 26	1 27	1 29	1 33	1 38	1 44	1 51	1 59	2 7	2 14	2 22	11
12	1 57	1 45	1 37	1 32	1 29	1 27	1 26	1 28	1 30	1 34	1 38	1 44	1 51	1 58	2 5	2 12	12
13	2 4	1 50	1 41	1 35	1 31	1 29	1 27	1 27	1 28	1 31	1 34	1 38	1 44	1 50	1 57	2 3	13
14	2 12	1 56	1 46	1 39	1 34	1 31	1 29	1 26	1 27	1 29	1 31	1 34	1 39	1 44	1 50	1 55	14
15	2 20	2 1	1 51	1 43	1 37	1 33	1 30	1 27	1 26	1 27	1 29	1 31	1 35	1 40	1 44	1 49	15
16	2 27	2 8	1 56	1 47	1 41	1 36	1 32	1 28	1 25	1 26	1 27	1 29	1 32	1 36	1 40	1 44	16
17	2 35	2 14	1 51	1 51	1 45	1 39	1 34	1 29	1 26	1 25	1 26	1 28	1 30	1 33	1 36	1 40	17
18	2 43	2 21	2 6	1 56	1 48	1 42	1 37	1 31	1 27	1 25	1 25	1 26	1 28	1 30	1 33	1 36	18
19	2 51	2 27	2 12	2 0	1 52	1 45	1 39	1 32	1 28	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 27	1 28	1 30	1 33	19
20	2 59	2 34	2 17	2 5	1 56	1 49	1 42	1 34	1 29	1 25	1 24	1 24	1 25	1 26	1 28	1 30	20
21	3 7	2 41	2 23	2 10	2 0	1 52	1 45	1 36	1 30	1 26	1 24	1 23	1 24	1 25	1 26	1 28	21
22	3 15	2 48	2 29	2 15	2 4	1 55	1 48	1 38	1 31	1 27	1 25	1 23	1 23	1 24	1 25	1 26	22
23	3 23	2 55	2 35	2 20	2 8	1 59	1 51	1 40	1 33	1 28	1 25	1 23	1 23	1 24	1 24	1 25	23
24	3 31	3 2	2 41	2 25	2 12	2 1	1 54	1 42	1 34	1 29	1 26	1 24	1 23	1 23	1 24	1 25	24
25	3 39	3 8	2 47	2 30	2 17	2 6	1 57	1 44	1 36	1 30	1 26	1 24	1 23	1 23	1 23	1 24	25
26	3 47	3 15	2 53	2 35	2 21	2 10	2 0	1 47	1 38	1 32	1 27	1 25	1 23	1 23	1 23	1 23	26
27	3 56	3 22	2 59	2 40	2 26	2 14	2 4	1 50	1 40	1 33	1 28	1 25	1 23	1 23	1 23	1 23	27
28	4 4	3 29	3 5	2 45	2 30	2 18	2 7	1 53	1 42	1 35	1 29	1 26	1 24	1 23	1 22	1 22	28
29	4 12	3 36	3 11	2 50	2 35	2 22	1 11	1 55	1 44	1 36	1 30	1 27	1 25	1 23	1 22	1 22	29
30	4 20	3 42	3 17	2 55	2 39	2 26	1 15	1 58	1 46	1 38	1 32	1 28	1 25	1 24	1 23	1 22	30
31	4 28	3 49	3 23	3 0	2 43	2 30	2 18	2 0	1 48	1 40	1 33	1 29	1 26	1 24	1 23	1 22	31
32	4 36	3 55	3 28	3 5	2 48	2 34	2 22	3 1	1 50	1 41	1 34	1 30	1 26	1 24	1 23	1 22	32
33	4 44	4 2	3 34	3 10	2 52	2 38	2 26	2 6	1 53	1 45	1 36	1 31	1 27	1 24	1 23	1 22	33
34	4 52	4 8	3 39	3 15	2 56	2 41	2 29	2 8	1 55	1 44	1 37	1 31	1 28	1 25	1 23	1 22	34
35	5 0	4 15	3 45	3 20	3 2	2 45	2 33	2 11	1 57	1 46	1 38	1 32	1 28	1 25	1 23	1 22	35
36	5 7	4 21	3 51	3 25	3 5	2 49	2 36	2 14	1 59	1 47	1 39	1 33	1 29	1 26	1 24	1 23	36
37	5 14	4 28	3 57	3 30	3 9	2 53	2 40	2 17	2 2	1 49	1 41	1 34	1 30	1 27	1 25	1 23	37
38	5 21	4 34	4 2	3 35	3 14	2 57	2 43	2 20	2 4	1 52	1 43	1 36	1 31	1 27	1 25	1 23	38
39	5 28	4 1	4 7	3 39	3 18	3 12	2 46	2 28	2 6	1 54	1 45	1 37	1 32	1 28	1 25	1 23	39
40	5 35	4 47	4 12	3 43	3 22	3 4	2 49	2 26	2 9	1 56	1 46	1 38	1 33	1 29	1 26	1 24	40
41	5 42	4 53	4 17	3 49	3 26	3 8	2 52	2 29	2 11	1 58	1 48	1 40	1 34	1 29	1 26	1 24	41
42	5 49	4 59	4 22	3 53	3 30	3 11	2 55	2 31	2 13	2 0	1 49	1 41	1 35	1 30	1 27	1 24	42
43	5 56	5 5	4 27	3 58	3 34	3 15	2 59	2 34	2 15	2 1	1 51	1 42	1 36	1 31	1 28	1 25	43
44	6 2	5 11	4 32	4 3	3 38	3 19	3 2	2 36	2 17	2 3	1 52	1 44	1 38	1 32	1 29	1 26	44
46	6 15	5 21	4 42	4 13	3 45	3 26	3 8	2 41	2 22	2 6	1 55	1 47	1 40	1 34	1 30	1 27	46
48	6 28	5 32	4 52	4 19	3 53	3 32	3 14	2 45	2 26	2 10	1 58	1 49	1 42	1 36	1 32	1 28	48
50	6 40	5 42	5 1	4 27	4 0	3 38	3 20	2 50	2 29	2 14	1 1	1 51	1 44	1 37	1 33	1 29	50
52	6 52	5 52	5 10	4 35	4 7	3 44	3 25	2 55	2 33	2 17	2 4	1 54	1 46	1 39	1 34	1 30	52
54	7 3	6 15	5 18	4 42	4 14	3 50	3 30	2 59	2 37	2 20	2 7	1 56	1 48	1 41	1 35	1 31	54
56	7 14	6 10	5 26	4 49	4 20	3 55	3 35	3 3	2 41	2 22	2 9	1 58	1 40	1 43	1 37	1 32	56
58	7 21	6 18	5 34	4 56	4 25	4 0	3 39	3 7	2 44	2 26	2 11	2 0	1 52	1 45	1 38	1 33	58
60	7 32	6 26	5 41	5 2	4 30	4 5	3 44	3 11	2 47	2 29	2 12	2 1	1 54	1 47	1 40	1 35	60
62	7 40	6 33	5 47	5 7	4 35	4 10	3 49	3 15	2 50	2 31	2 16	2 4	1 55	1 48	1 41	1 36	62
64	7 48	6 40	5 53	5 12	4 40	4 15	3 53	3 19	2 52	2 34	2 19	2 6	1 56	1 49	1 42	1 37	64
66	7 55	6 47	5 59	5 17	4 45	4 19	3 57	3 22	2 54	2 36	2 21	2 8	1 57	1 50	1 43	1 38	66
68	8 16	7 53	6 45	5 22	4 49	4 23	4 1	3 24	2 56	2 38	2 22	2 9	1 59	1 51	1 44	1 38	68
70	8 7	7 59	6 8	5 26	4 53	4 26	4 4	3 26	2 58	2 40	2 23	2 10	2 0	1 52	1 45	1 39	70
72		6	11	5 30	4 56	4 29	4 6	3 28	3 0	2 41	2 24	2 11	2 1	1 53	1 46	1 39	72
74				4 59	4 31	4		3 30	3 2	2 42	2 25	2 12	2 2	1 54	1 47	1 40	74
76								3 32	3 4	2 43	2 26	2 13	2 3	1 54	1 47	1 40	76
78								3 33	3 6	2 44	2 27	2 14	2 3	1 54	1 47	1 41	78
80								3 7	2 45	2 28	2 15	2 4	1 55	1 47	1 41	1 41	80
82									2 46	2 29	2 16	2 4	1 55	1 48	1 42	1 42	82
84										2 29	2 16	2 5	1 56	1 49	1 42	1 42	84
86											2 16	2 6	1 56	1 49	1 42	1 42	86



Schuijschaal ter berekening der geografische  
lengte met behulp van maansafstanden, met beschrij-  
ving.

Bate

1823.

III

RECTOR E.

DE NOODIGEN TOT RIJ  
TRECHT TOT VIERIN

DE

II

ZAL AL

DAARN

ENNAAT MOGE U VER

KAN INGESLOTEN KA

ZO JA,

ZONDER TOEGANGSKAAR



Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 64°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																D's App Alt.
	32°	34°	36°	38°	42°	46°	50°	54°	58°	62°	66°	70°	74°	78°	82°	86°	
6	1 29	4 45	5 0	5 15	5 43	6 10	6 36	6 59	7 20	7 39	7 54	8 7					6
7	3 49	4 24	4 15	4 28	4 53	5 16	5 37	5 57	6 15	6 32	6 46	6 59					7
8	3 22	3 34	3 45	3 56	4 18	4 38	4 57	5 15	5 31	5 46	5 58	6 7					8
9	3 03	3 10	3 20	3 30	3 49	4 7	4 23	4 38	4 52	5 5	5 16	5 26					9
10	2 43	2 52	3 13	3 10	3 27	3 42	3 56	4 9	4 21	4 32	4 42	4 51	4 59				10
11	2 30	2 37	2 45	2 54	3 9	3 22	3 35	3 47	3 57	4 7	4 16	4 24	4 31				11
12	2 19	2 25	2 33	2 40	2 53	3 5	3 17	3 27	3 37	3 47	3 56	4 3	4 8				12
13	2 9	2 15	2 22	2 28	2 40	2 51	3 13	3 11	3 20	3 29	3 37	3 43	3 47				13
14	2 1	2 7	2 13	2 18	2 29	2 39	2 48	2 57	3 6	3 14	3 20	3 25	3 29	3 33			14
15	1 54	2 0	2 5	2 10	2 19	2 29	2 37	2 45	2 53	3 0	3 5	3 10	3 14	3 18			15
16	1 48	1 53	1 58	2 3	2 11	2 20	2 28	2 35	2 42	2 48	2 53	2 57	3 1	3 5			16
17	1 43	1 47	1 52	1 56	2 4	2 12	2 20	2 26	2 32	2 38	2 43	2 47	2 51	2 54			17
18	1 39	1 43	1 47	1 50	1 58	2 5	2 12	2 18	2 24	2 30	2 35	2 39	2 42	2 44	2 46		18
19	1 36	1 39	1 42	1 46	1 52	1 59	2 5	2 11	2 17	2 22	2 27	2 31	2 34	2 36	2 38		19
20	1 33	1 36	1 38	1 42	1 48	1 54	1 59	2 5	2 11	2 15	2 20	2 23	2 26	2 28	2 30		20
21	1 30	1 33	1 35	1 38	1 44	1 49	1 54	2 0	2 5	2 9	2 13	2 16	2 18	2 20	2 22		21
22	1 28	1 30	1 32	1 35	1 40	1 45	1 50	1 55	1 59	2 3	2 6	2 9	2 11	2 13	2 15	2 16	22
23	1 27	1 28	1 30	1 32	1 37	1 41	1 46	1 51	1 54	1 58	2 1	2 3	2 5	2 7	2 9	2 10	23
24	1 26	1 27	1 28	1 30	1 34	1 38	1 42	1 47	1 50	1 54	1 57	1 59	2 0	2 2	2 4	2 5	24
25	1 25	1 26	1 27	1 28	1 32	1 35	1 39	1 43	1 47	1 50	1 53	1 55	1 56	1 58	1 59	2 0	25
26	1 24	1 25	1 26	1 27	1 30	1 33	1 36	1 40	1 44	1 47	1 49	1 51	1 52	1 54	1 55	1 56	26
27	1 23	1 24	1 25	1 26	1 28	1 31	1 34	1 37	1 41	1 44	1 46	1 47	1 49	1 50	1 51	1 52	27
28	1 23	1 23	1 24	1 25	1 26	1 27	1 29	1 32	1 35	1 38	1 41	1 43	1 44	1 45	1 46	1 47	28
29	1 22	1 22	1 23	1 24	1 25	1 27	1 30	1 32	1 35	1 38	1 40	1 41	1 42	1 43	1 44	1 45	29
30	1 22	1 22	1 23	1 23	1 24	1 26	1 28	1 30	1 33	1 35	1 37	1 38	1 39	1 40	1 41	1 42	30
31	1 22	1 22	1 22	1 22	1 23	1 24	1 26	1 28	1 31	1 33	1 34	1 35	1 36	1 37	1 38		31
32	1 21	1 21	1 21	1 21	1 22	1 23	1 25	1 27	1 29	1 31	1 32	1 33	1 34	1 35	1 36		32
33	1 21	1 21	1 21	1 21	1 21	1 22	1 24	1 26	1 27	1 29	1 30	1 31	1 32	1 33	1 34		33
34	1 21	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 21	1 23	1 25	1 26	1 27	1 28	1 29	1 30	1 31	1 32		34
35	1 21	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 21	1 22	1 23	1 24	1 25	1 26	1 27	1 28	1 29			35
36	1 21	1 20	1 19	1 19	1 19	1 20	1 21	1 22	1 23	1 24	1 25	1 26	1 26	1 27			36
37	1 21	1 20	1 19	1 19	1 19	1 19	1 20	1 21	1 22	1 23	1 24	1 25	1 25	1 26			37
38	1 21	1 20	1 19	1 18	1 18	1 18	1 19	1 20	1 21	1 22	1 23	1 24	1 24	1 25			38
39	1 21	1 20	1 19	1 18	1 18	1 18	1 18	1 19	1 20	1 21	1 21	1 22	1 22				39
40	1 22	1 20	1 19	1 18	1 17	1 17	1 18	1 18	1 19	1 20	1 20	1 21	1 21				40
41	1 22	1 20	1 19	1 18	1 17	1 17	1 17	1 18	1 19	1 19	1 19	1 20	1 20				41
42	1 22	1 20	1 19	1 18	1 16	1 16	1 16	1 17	1 17	1 18	1 18	1 19	1 19				42
43	1 23	1 21	1 19	1 18	1 16	1 16	1 16	1 16	1 16	1 17	1 17	1 17	1 18				43
44	1 23	1 21	1 19	1 18	1 16	1 16	1 16	1 16	1 16	1 16	1 16	1 16	1 17				44
46	1 24	1 22	1 20	1 18	1 16	1 15	1 15	1 15	1 15	1 15	1 15	1 15	1 16				46
48	1 25	1 22	1 20	1 19	1 16	1 15	1 15	1 14	1 14	1 14	1 14						48
50	1 26	1 23	1 21	1 19	1 16	1 15	1 14	1 13	1 13	1 13	1 13						50
52	1 27	1 24	1 22	1 20	1 17	1 15	1 13	1 12	1 12	1 12							52
54	1 28	1 25	1 22	1 20	1 17	1 15	1 13	1 12	1 11	1 11							54
56	1 29	1 26	1 23	1 21	1 17	1 15	1 13	1 12	1 11								56
58	1 29	1 26	1 23	1 21	1 18	1 15	1 13	1 11	1 10								
60	1 30	1 27	1 24	1 22	1 18	1 15	1 13	1 11									
62	1 31	1 28	1 25	1 22	1 18	1 15	1 13	1 11									
64	1 32	1 28	1 25	1 22	1 18	1 15	1 13										
66	1 33	1 29	1 26	1 23	1 18	1 15	1 13										
68	1 33	1 29	1 26	1 23	1 19	1 16											
70	1 34	1 30	1 27	1 24	1 19	1 16											
72	1 34	1 30	1 27	1 24	1 19												
74	1 35	1 31	1 28	1 24	1 19												
76	1 35	1 31	1 28	1 25													
78	1 36	1 32	1 28	1 25													
80	1 36	1 32	1 28														
82	1 37	1 32															
84	1 37																
86																	

TABLE P. EFFECT OF SUN'S PAR. Add the Numbers above the black lines to third Correction, subtract the others.

D's App. Alt.	Sun's Apparent Altitude.									
	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
5	0	0	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	
10	1	1	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	
20	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	
30	5	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	0
40	6	6	3	4	4	3	3	2	2	
50	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	4		
60	8	8	7	6	6	5	5			
70	9	9	8	7	7	6				
80			8	7	7					
90				8						



Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 68°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																														D's App Alt.				
	6°		7°		8°		9°		10°		11°		12°		14°		16°		18°		20°		22°		24°		26°		28°			30°			
	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'		°	'	°	'
6	1	29	1	31	1	34	1	37	1	41	1	46	1	52	2	6	2	21	2	36	2	52	3	8	3	24	3	39	3	54	4	10	6		
7	1	32	1	29	1	31	1	33	1	36	1	39	1	43	1	45	1	54	2	5	2	17	2	30	2	43	2	56	3	9	3	22	3	36	7
8	1	36	1	31	1	29	1	30	1	32	1	34	1	37	1	45	1	54	2	4	2	14	2	25	2	37	2	48	2	59	3	11	8		
9	1	41	1	34	1	31	1	29	1	30	1	31	1	33	1	38	1	46	1	54	2	3	2	12	2	22	2	32	2	42	2	52	9		
10	1	46	1	38	1	33	1	30	1	29	1	30	1	31	1	34	1	40	1	47	1	54	2	2	10	2	19	2	28	2	36	10			
11	1	52	1	43	1	36	1	32	1	30	1	29	1	30	1	32	1	36	1	41	1	47	1	54	2	1	2	9	2	16	2	24	11		
12	1	59	1	48	1	40	1	35	1	32	1	30	1	29	1	30	1	33	1	37	1	42	1	48	1	54	2	0	2	7	2	14	12		
13	2	6	1	53	1	44	1	38	1	34	1	32	1	30	1	29	1	31	1	34	1	38	1	43	1	48	1	53	1	59	2	5	13		
14	2	14	1	59	1	49	1	42	1	37	1	34	1	31	1	29	1	30	1	32	1	35	1	39	1	44	1	48	1	53	1	58	14		
15	2	21	2	5	1	54	1	46	1	40	1	36	1	33	1	30	1	30	1	31	1	33	1	36	1	40	1	44	1	48	1	53	15		
16	2	28	2	11	1	59	1	50	1	41	1	39	1	35	1	31	1	29	1	30	1	32	1	34	1	37	1	40	1	44	1	48	16		
17	2	36	2	17	2	4	1	54	1	41	1	42	1	38	1	32	1	29	1	29	1	30	1	32	1	34	1	37	1	40	1	44	17		
18	2	44	2	24	2	10	1	59	1	51	1	45	1	40	1	34	1	30	1	28	1	29	1	30	1	32	1	35	1	37	1	40	18		
19	2	52	2	30	2	15	2	4	1	55	1	48	1	43	1	35	1	31	1	28	1	28	1	29	1	31	1	33	1	35	1	37	19		
20	3	0	2	36	2	21	2	8	1	59	1	52	1	46	1	37	1	32	1	29	1	28	1	29	1	30	1	31	1	33	1	35	20		
21	3	8	2	43	2	26	2	13	2	3	1	55	1	48	1	39	1	33	1	30	1	28	1	28	1	29	1	30	1	31	1	33	21		
22	3	15	2	49	2	32	2	17	2	7	1	58	1	51	1	41	1	35	1	31	1	29	1	27	1	28	1	29	1	30	1	31	22		
23	3	23	2	56	2	37	2	22	2	11	2	54	1	43	1	37	1	32	1	29	1	27	1	27	1	28	1	29	1	30	1	31	23		
24	3	31	3	3	2	43	2	27	2	15	2	51	1	57	1	46	1	39	1	34	1	30	1	28	1	27	1	28	1	29	1	30	24		
25	3	39	3	9	2	48	2	32	2	19	2	9	2	0	1	48	1	41	1	35	1	31	1	29	1	27	1	27	1	27	1	28	25		
26	3	47	3	16	2	54	2	37	2	23	2	12	2	4	1	51	1	43	1	36	1	32	1	30	1	28	1	27	1	27	1	27	26		
27	3	55	3	23	3	0	2	42	2	27	2	16	2	7	1	54	1	44	1	37	1	33	1	30	1	28	1	27	1	26	1	27	27		
28	4	2	3	29	3	5	2	47	2	31	2	19	2	10	1	56	1	46	1	39	1	34	1	31	1	29	1	27	1	26	1	26	28		
29	4	10	3	36	3	11	2	52	2	35	2	23	2	14	1	59	1	48	1	41	1	35	1	32	1	29	1	27	1	26	1	26	29		
30	4	17	3	42	3	16	2	57	2	40	2	27	2	17	2	1	50	1	42	1	36	1	32	1	29	1	27	1	26	1	26	30			
31	4	25	3	49	3	22	3	2	2	44	2	31	2	20	2	3	52	1	43	1	37	1	33	1	30	1	28	1	27	1	26	31			
32	4	32	3	55	3	27	3	7	2	49	2	34	2	23	2	6	54	1	45	1	38	1	33	1	30	1	28	1	27	1	26	32			
33	4	40	4	2	3	33	3	12	2	53	2	38	2	26	2	9	56	1	47	1	39	1	34	1	31	1	29	1	27	1	26	33			
34	4	48	4	8	3	39	3	16	2	57	2	42	2	30	2	12	58	1	48	1	41	1	35	1	32	1	30	1	28	1	26	34			
35	4	55	4	15	3	45	3	21	3	2	2	46	2	34	2	15	2	50	1	43	1	37	1	33	1	30	1	28	1	26	35				
36	5	2	4	21	3	50	3	26	3	6	2	50	2	37	2	17	2	3	52	1	44	1	38	1	34	1	31	1	28	1	26	36			
37	5	10	4	27	3	56	3	30	3	10	2	53	2	41	2	20	2	5	54	1	46	1	39	1	35	1	31	1	28	1	26	37			
38	5	17	4	33	4	1	3	35	3	14	2	57	2	44	2	22	2	7	56	1	48	1	41	1	36	1	32	1	29	1	27	38			
39	5	24	4	39	4	6	3	40	3	18	3	1	2	47	2	25	2	9	58	1	50	1	43	1	37	1	33	1	30	1	27	39			
40	5	31	4	45	4	11	3	45	3	22	3	5	2	50	2	27	2	11	2	50	1	44	1	38	1	34	1	31	1	28	40				
41	5	38	4	51	4	16	3	49	3	26	3	9	2	53	2	30	2	14	2	53	1	45	1	39	1	35	1	31	1	28	41				
42	5	44	4	57	4	21	3	53	3	30	3	12	2	56	2	32	2	16	2	4	54	1	46	1	40	1	36	1	32	1	29	42			
43	5	50	5	2	4	26	3	58	3	34	3	16	2	59	2	34	2	19	2	6	56	1	48	1	41	1	37	1	33	1	30	43			
44	5	57	5	8	4	31	4	2	3	38	3	19	3	3	2	37	2	21	2	8	57	1	49	1	43	1	38	1	34	1	31	44			
46	6	10	5	19	4	41	4	10	3	46	3	26	3	9	2	42	2	25	2	11	59	1	51	1	45	1	40	1	35	1	31	46			
48	6	22	5	29	4	50	4	18	3	53	3	32	3	15	2	47	2	29	2	14	2	54	1	47	1	41	1	36	1	32	48				
50	6	34	5	39	4	59	4	26	3	59	3	38	3	21	2	52	2	33	2	18	2	51	1	56	1	49	1	43	1	38	50				
52	6	45	5	48	5	7	4	33	4	6	3	44	3	26	2	56	2	36	2	21	2	8	1	58	1	51	1	45	1	39	52				
54	6	56	5	57	5	14	4	40	4	12	3	50	3	31	3	0	2	39	2	24	2	11	2	0	1	52	1	46	1	40	54				
56	7	6	6	6	5	21	4	46	4	18	3	55	3	36	3	4	2	42	2	27	2	14	2	2	1	54	1	47	1	41	56				
58	7	15	6	14	5	28	4	52	4	24	4	0	3	41	3	8	2	45	2	29	2	16	2	4	1	56	1	49	1	43	58				
60	7	24	6	22	5	35	4	58	4	29	4	5	3	45	3	12	2	48	2	32	2	18	2	6	1	58	1	51	1	45	60				
62	7	33	6	29	5	42	5	3	4	34	4	10	3	49	3	15	2	51	2	34	2	20	2	8	1	59	1	52	1	46	62				
64	7	41	6	35	5	48	5	8	4	39	4	14	3	53	3	18	2	54	2	36	2	22	2	10	1	53	1	47	1	41	64				
66	7	48	6	41	5	53	5	13	4	43	4	18	3	57	3	21	2	56	2	38	2	24	2	12	2	1	54	1	48	1	42	66			
68	7	55	6	47	5	58	5	17	4	47	4	22	4	0	3	24	2	59	2	40	2	26	2	14	2	3	1	55	1	49	68				
70	8	1	6	52	6	3	5	21	4	51	4	25	4	4	3	27	3	12	4	42	2	27	2	15	2	4	1	56	1	50	70				
72	8	7	6	57	6	8	5	25	4	55	4	28	4	6	3	30	3	14	4	42	2	28	2	15	2	5	1	57	1	51	72				
74	8	12	7	1	6	12	5	29	4	58	4</																								







TABLE VI.  
Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 72°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																														D's App Alt.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	11°	12°	14°	16°	18°	20°	22°	24°	26°	28°	30°																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	1 33	1 35	1 37	1 40	1 44	1 50	1 56	2 02	2 08	2 14	2 20	2 26	2 32	2 38	2 44	2 50	2 56	3 02	3 08	3 14	3 20	3 26	3 32	3 38	3 44	3 50	3 56	4 02	4 08	4 14	4 20	4 26	4 32	4 38	4 44	4 50	4 56	5 02	5 08	5 14	5 20	5 26	5 32	5 38	5 44	5 50	5 56	6 02	6 08	6 14	6 20	6 26	6 32	6 38	6 44	6 50	6 56	7 02	7 08	7 14	7 20	7 26	7 32	7 38	7 44	7 50	7 56	8 02	8 08	8 14	8 20	8 26	8 32	8 38	8 44	8 50	8 56	9 02	9 08	9 14	9 20	9 26	9 32	9 38	9 44	9 50	9 56	10 02	10 08	10 14	10 20	10 26	10 32	10 38	10 44	10 50	10 56	11 02	11 08	11 14	11 20	11 26	11 32	11 38	11 44	11 50	11 56	12 02	12 08	12 14	12 20	12 26	12 32	12 38	12 44	12 50	12 56	13 02	13 08	13 14	13 20	13 26	13 32	13 38	13 44	13 50	13 56	14 02	14 08	14 14	14 20	14 26	14 32	14 38	14 44	14 50	14 56	15 02	15 08	15 14	15 20	15 26	15 32	15 38	15 44	15 50	15 56	16 02	16 08	16 14	16 20	16 26	16 32	16 38	16 44	16 50	16 56	17 02	17 08	17 14	17 20	17 26	17 32	17 38	17 44	17 50	17 56	18 02	18 08	18 14	18 20	18 26	18 32	18 38	18 44	18 50	18 56	19 02	19 08	19 14	19 20	19 26	19 32	19 38	19 44	19 50	19 56	20 02	20 08	20 14	20 20	20 26	20 32	20 38	20 44	20 50	20 56	21 02	21 08	21 14	21 20	21 26	21 32	21 38	21 44	21 50	21 56	22 02	22 08	22 14	22 20	22 26	22 32	22 38	22 44	22 50	22 56	23 02	23 08	23 14	23 20	23 26	23 32	23 38	23 44	23 50	23 56	24 02	24 08	24 14	24 20	24 26	24 32	24 38	24 44	24 50	24 56	25 02	25 08	25 14	25 20	25 26	25 32	25 38	25 44	25 50	25 56	26 02	26 08	26 14	26 20	26 26	26 32	26 38	26 44	26 50	26 56	27 02	27 08	27 14	27 20	27 26	27 32	27 38	27 44	27 50	27 56	28 02	28 08	28 14	28 20	28 26	28 32	28 38	28 44	28 50	28 56	29 02	29 08	29 14	29 20	29 26	29 32	29 38	29 44	29 50	29 56	30 02	30 08	30 14	30 20	30 26	30 32	30 38	30 44	30 50	30 56	31 02	31 08	31 14	31 20	31 26	31 32	31 38	31 44	31 50	31 56	32 02	32 08	32 14	32 20	32 26	32 32	32 38	32 44	32 50	32 56	33 02	33 08	33 14	33 20	33 26	33 32	33 38	33 44	33 50	33 56	34 02	34 08	34 14	34 20	34 26	34 32	34 38	34 44	34 50	34 56	35 02	35 08	35 14	35 20	35 26	35 32	35 38	35 44	35 50	35 56	36 02	36 08	36 14	36 20	36 26	36 32	36 38	36 44	36 50	36 56	37 02	37 08	37 14	37 20	37 26	37 32	37 38	37 44	37 50	37 56	38 02	38 08	38 14	38 20	38 26	38 32	38 38	38 44	38 50	38 56	39 02	39 08	39 14	39 20	39 26	39 32	39 38	39 44	39 50	39 56	40 02	40 08	40 14	40 20	40 26	40 32	40 38	40 44	40 50	40 56	41 02	41 08	41 14	41 20	41 26	41 32	41 38	41 44	41 50	41 56	42 02	42 08	42 14	42 20	42 26	42 32	42 38	42 44	42 50	42 56	43 02	43 08	43 14	43 20	43 26	43 32	43 38	43 44	43 50	43 56	44 02	44 08	44 14	44 20	44 26	44 32	44 38	44 44	44 50	44 56	45 02	45 08	45 14	45 20	45 26	45 32	45 38	45 44	45 50	45 56	46 02	46 08	46 14	46 20	46 26	46 32	46 38	46 44	46 50	46 56	47 02	47 08	47 14	47 20	47 26	47 32	47 38	47 44	47 50	47 56	48 02	48 08	48 14	48 20	48 26	48 32	48 38	48 44	48 50	48 56	49 02	49 08	49 14	49 20	49 26	49 32	49 38	49 44	49 50	49 56	50 02	50 08	50 14	50 20	50 26	50 32	50 38	50 44	50 50	50 56	51 02	51 08	51 14	51 20	51 26	51 32	51 38	51 44	51 50	51 56	52 02	52 08	52 14	52 20	52 26	52 32	52 38	52 44	52 50	52 56	53 02	53 08	53 14	53 20	53 26	53 32	53 38	53 44	53 50	53 56	54 02	54 08	54 14	54 20	54 26	54 32	54 38	54 44	54 50	54 56	55 02	55 08	55 14	55 20	55 26	55 32	55 38	55 44	55 50	55 56	56 02	56 08	56 14	56 20	56 26	56 32	56 38	56 44	56 50	56 56	57 02	57 08	57 14	57 20	57 26	57 32	57 38	57 44	57 50	57 56	58 02	58 08	58 14	58 20	58 26	58 32	58 38	58 44	58 50	58 56	59 02	59 08	59 14	59 20	59 26	59 32	59 38	59 44	59 50	59 56	60 02	60 08	60 14	60 20	60 26	60 32	60 38	60 44	60 50	60 56	61 02	61 08	61 14	61 20	61 26	61 32	61 38	61 44	61 50	61 56	62 02	62 08	62 14	62 20	62 26	62 32	62 38	62 44	62 50	62 56	63 02	63 08	63 14	63 20	63 26	63 32	63 38	63 44	63 50	63 56	64 02	64 08	64 14	64 20	64 26	64 32	64 38	64 44	64 50	64 56	65 02	65 08	65 14	65 20	65 26	65 32	65 38	65 44	65 50	65 56	66 02	66 08	66 14	66 20	66 26	66 32	66 38	66 44	66 50	66 56	67 02	67 08	67 14	67 20	67 26	67 32	67 38	67 44	67 50	67 56	68 02	68 08	68 14	68 20	68 26	68 32	68 38	68 44	68 50	68 56	69 02	69 08	69 14	69 20	69 26	69 32	69 38	69 44	69 50	69 56	70 02	70 08	70 14	70 20	70 26	70 32	70 38	70 44	70 50	70 56	71 02	71 08	71 14	71 20	71 26	71 32	71 38	71 44	71 50	71 56	72 02	72 08	72 14	72 20	72 26	72 32	72 38	72 44	72 50	72 56	73 02	73 08	73 14	73 20	73 26	73 32	73 38	73 44	73 50	73 56	74 02	74 08	74 14	74 20	74 26	74 32	74 38	74 44	74 50	74 56	75 02	75 08	75 14	75 20	75 26	75 32	75 38	75 44	75 50	75 56	76 02	76 08	76 14	76 20	76 26	76 32	76 38	76 44	76 50	76 56	77 02	77 08	77 14	77 20	77 26	77 32	77 38	77 44	77 50	77 56	78 02	78 08	78 14	78 20	78 26	78 32	78 38	78 44	78 50	78 56	79 02	79 08	79 14	79 20	79 26	79 32	79 38	79 44	79 50	79 56	80 02	80 08	80 14	80 20	80 26	80 32	80 38	80 44	80 50	80 56	81 02	81 08	81 14	81 20	81 26	81 32	81 38	81 44	81 50	81 56	82 02	82 08	82 14	82 20	82 26	82 32	82 38	82 44	82 50	82 56	83 02	83 08	83 14	83 20	83 26	83 32	83 38	83 44	83 50	83 56	84 02	84 08	84 14	84 20	84 26	84 32	84 38	84 44	84 50	84 56	85 02	85 08	85 14	85 20	85 26	85 32	85 38	85 44	85 50	85 56	86 02	86 08	86 14	86 20	86 26	86 32	86 38	86 44	86 50	86 56	87 02	87 08	87 14	87 20	87 26	87 32	87 38	87 44	87 50	87 56	88 02	88 08	88 14	88 20	88 26	88 32	88 38	88 44	88 50	88 56	89 02	89 08	89 14	89 20	89 26	89 32	89 38	89 44	89 50	89 56	90 02	90 08	90 14	90 20	90 26	90 32	90 38	90 44	90 50	90 56	91 02	91 08	91 14	91 20	91 26	91 32	91 38	91 44	91 50	91 56	92 02	92 08	92 14	92 20	92 26	92 32	92 38	92 44	92 50	92 56	93 02	93 08	93 14	93 20	93 26	93 32	93 38	93 44	93 50	93 56	94 02	94 08	94 14	94 20	94 26	94 32	94 38	94 44	94 50	94 56	95 02	95 08	95 14	95 20	95 26	95 32	95 38	95 44	95 50	95 56	96 02	96 08	96 14	96 20	96 26	96 32	96 38	96 44	96 50	96 56	97 02	97 08	97 14	97 20	97 26	97 32	97 38	97 44	97 50	97 56	98 02	98 08	98 14	98 20	98 26	98 32	98 38	98 44	98 50	98 56	99 02	99 08	99 14	99 20	99 26	99 32	99 38	99 44	99 50	99 56	100 02	100 08	100 14	100 20	100 26	100 32	100 38	100 44	100 50	100 56	101 02	101 08	101 14	101 20	101 26	101 32	101 38	101 44	101 50	101 56	102 02	102 08	102 14	102 20	102 26	102 32	102 38	102 44	102 50	102 56	103 02	103 08	103 14	103 20	103 26	103 32	103 38	103 44	103 50	103 56	104 02	104 08	104 14	104 20	104 26	104 32	104 38	104 44	104 50	104 56	105 02	105 08	105 14	105 20	105 26	105 32	105 38	105 44	105 50	105 56	106 02	106 08	106 14	106 20	106 26	106 32	106 38	106 44	106 50	106 56	107 02	107 08	107 14	107 20	107 26	107 32	107 38	107 44	107 50	107 56	108 02	108 08	108 14	108 20	108 26	108 32	108 38	108 44	108 50	108 56	109 02	109 08	109 14	109 20	109 26	109 32	109 38	109 44	109 50	109 56	110 02	110 08	110 14	110 20	110 26	110 32	110 38	110 44	110 50	110 56	111 02	111 08	111 14	111 20	111 26	111 32	111 38	111 44	111 50	111 56	112 02	112 08	112 14	112 20	112 26	112 32	112 38	112 44	112 50	112 56	113 02	113 08	113 14	113 20	113 26	113 32	113 38	113 44	113 50	113 56	114 02	114 08	114 14	114 20	114 26	114 32	114 38	114 44	114 50	114 56	115 02	115 08	115 14	115 20	115 26	115 32	115 38	115 44	115 50	115 56	116 02	116 08	116 14	116 20	116 26	116 32	116 38	116 44	116 50	116 56	117 02	117 08	117 14	117 20	117 26	117 32	117 38	117 44	117 50	117 56	118 02	118 08	118 14	118 20	118 26	118 32	118 38	118 44	118 50	118 56	119 02	119 08	119 14	119 20	119 26	119 32	119 38	119 44	119 50	119 56	120 02	120 08	120 14	120 20	120 26	120 32







TABLE VI.  
Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 76°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																		D's App Alt.
	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	11°	12°	14°	16°	18°	20°	22°	24°	26°	28°	30°			
6	1 37	1 39	1 41	1 44	1 48	1 54	2 02	2 13	2 27	2 42	2 57	3 13	3 28	3 43	3 58	4 13	6		
7	1 40	1 37	1 38	1 40	1 43	1 47	1 51	2 12	2 22	2 42	2 57	3 13	3 28	3 43	3 58	4 13	7		
8	1 44	1 40	1 37	1 38	1 40	1 42	1 45	1 52	2 22	2 12	2 22	2 33	2 44	2 54	3 5	3 16	8		
9	1 49	1 43	1 39	1 37	1 38	1 39	1 41	1 46	1 54	2 22	2 11	2 20	2 30	2 39	2 48	2 58	9		
10	1 54	1 46	1 41	1 39	1 37	1 38	1 39	1 42	1 48	1 55	2 22	2 10	2 18	2 26	2 34	2 43	10		
11	2 0	1 50	1 44	1 41	1 39	1 37	1 38	1 40	1 44	1 49	1 55	2 22	2 9	2 16	2 23	2 31	11		
12	2 6	1 55	1 48	1 44	1 41	1 38	1 37	1 38	1 41	1 45	1 50	1 56	2 22	2 8	2 15	2 21	12		
13	2 12	2 0	1 52	1 47	1 43	1 40	1 38	1 37	1 39	1 42	1 46	1 51	1 56	2 22	2 8	2 13	13		
14	2 19	2 6	1 56	1 50	1 45	1 42	1 40	1 37	1 38	1 40	1 43	1 47	1 52	1 57	2 22	2 7	14		
15	2 26	2 12	2 11	1 54	1 48	1 44	1 42	1 38	1 37	1 39	1 41	1 45	1 49	1 53	1 57	2 1	15		
16	2 34	2 18	2 6	1 58	1 51	1 47	1 44	1 39	1 37	1 38	1 39	1 43	1 46	1 49	1 53	1 56	16		
17	2 41	2 24	2 11	2 1	1 54	1 49	1 46	1 40	1 38	1 37	1 39	1 41	1 43	1 46	1 49	1 52	17		
18	2 49	2 30	2 17	2 6	1 58	1 52	1 48	1 42	1 39	1 36	1 37	1 39	1 41	1 43	1 46	1 49	18		
19	2 57	2 36	2 22	2 10	2 1	1 55	1 50	1 43	1 40	1 37	1 36	1 38	1 39	1 41	1 43	1 46	19		
20	2 52	2 43	2 27	2 15	2 6	1 58	1 52	1 45	1 41	1 38	1 36	1 37	1 38	1 39	1 41	1 43	20		
21	3 12	2 49	2 33	2 20	2 10	2 2	1 55	1 47	1 42	1 39	1 37	1 36	1 37	1 38	1 39	1 41	21		
22	3 20	2 56	2 38	2 24	2 14	2 5	1 58	1 49	1 44	1 40	1 38	1 36	1 36	1 37	1 38	1 39	22		
23	3 28	3 2	2 44	2 29	2 18	2 9	2 1	1 51	1 45	1 41	1 38	1 36	1 35	1 36	1 37	1 38	23		
24	3 36	3 9	2 49	2 34	2 22	2 12	2 4	1 54	1 47	1 42	1 39	1 37	1 35	1 36	1 36	1 37	24		
25	3 44	3 15	2 54	2 39	2 26	2 16	2 7	1 56	1 49	1 44	1 40	1 37	1 36	1 36	1 36	1 37	25		
26	3 51	3 21	3 0	2 44	2 30	2 20	2 11	1 59	1 51	1 45	1 41	1 38	1 36	1 35	1 35	1 36	26		
27	3 59	3 28	3 5	2 49	2 34	2 23	2 12	2 1	1 53	1 47	1 42	1 39	1 37	1 36	1 35	1 35	27		
28	4 6	3 34	3 10	2 54	2 38	2 27	2 17	2 4	1 54	1 48	1 43	1 39	1 37	1 36	1 35	1 35	28		
29	4 13	3 40	3 15	2 58	2 42	2 31	2 21	2 7	1 56	1 49	1 44	1 40	1 38	1 36	1 35	1 34	29		
30	4 20	3 46	3 21	3 3	2 47	2 34	2 24	2 9	1 58	1 51	1 45	1 41	1 39	1 37	1 35	1 34	30		
31	4 27	3 52	3 26	3 7	2 51	2 38	2 28	2 12	2 0	1 52	1 46	1 42	1 39	1 37	1 35	1 34	31		
32	4 34	3 58	3 31	3 12	2 55	2 42	2 31	2 14	2 1	1 54	1 48	1 43	1 40	1 38	1 36	1 35	32		
33	4 41	4 3	3 37	3 16	2 59	2 45	2 34	2 17	2 4	1 55	1 49	1 44	1 41	1 38	1 36	1 35	33		
34	4 48	4 10	3 42	3 20	3 3	2 49	2 37	2 19	2 6	1 57	1 50	1 45	1 42	1 39	1 37	1 35	34		
35	4 55	4 16	3 47	3 25	3 7	2 52	2 41	2 22	2 8	1 59	1 52	1 46	1 42	1 39	1 37	1 35	35		
36	5 2	4 22	3 53	3 29	3 11	2 56	2 44	2 24	2 11	2 1	1 53	1 47	1 43	1 40	1 38	1 36	36		
37	5 9	4 27	3 58	3 34	3 15	3 0	2 47	2 27	2 13	2 3	1 55	1 49	1 44	1 41	1 38	1 36	37		
38	5 16	4 33	4 3	3 38	3 19	3 3	2 50	2 29	2 15	2 4	1 56	1 49	1 45	1 42	1 39	1 37	38		
39	5 23	4 38	4 8	3 43	3 23	3 7	2 53	2 31	2 17	2 6	1 58	1 51	1 46	1 42	1 39	1 37	39		
40	5 30	4 44	4 13	4 7	3 27	3 10	2 56	2 34	2 19	2 8	1 59	1 52	1 47	1 43	1 40	1 38	40		
41	5 37	4 50	4 18	3 51	3 31	3 14	2 59	2 36	2 22	2 10	2 0	1 53	1 48	1 44	1 41	1 38	41		
42	5 43	4 55	4 23	3 55	3 34	3 17	2 2	2 39	2 24	2 12	2 1	1 54	1 49	1 45	1 42	1 39	42		
43	5 49	5 1	4 28	3 59	3 38	3 20	3 5	2 41	2 26	2 14	2 3	1 56	1 50	1 46	1 43	1 40	43		
44	5 55	5 6	4 33	4 3	3 41	3 24	3 8	2 44	2 28	2 15	2 4	1 57	1 51	1 47	1 43	1 40	44		
46	6 7	5 16	4 42	4 11	3 49	3 31	3 14	2 49	2 32	2 18	2 7	1 59	1 53	1 48	1 44	1 41	46		
48	6 19	5 26	4 51	4 19	3 56	3 37	3 20	2 54	2 35	2 21	2 10	2 1	1 55	1 50	1 46	1 43	48		
50	6 30	5 36	4 59	4 27	4 3	3 43	3 25	2 58	2 38	2 25	2 13	2 4	1 57	1 51	1 47	1 44	50		
52	6 41	5 46	5 7	4 34	4 10	3 49	3 30	3 3	2 43	2 28	2 16	2 6	1 59	1 53	1 49	1 45	52		
54	6 51	5 55	5 14	4 41	4 17	3 55	3 35	3 7	2 47	2 31	2 19	2 9	1 55	1 50	1 46	1 43	54		
56	7 1	6 4	5 22	4 48	4 23	4 0	3 40	3 11	2 50	2 34	2 22	2 12	1 51	1 56	1 51	1 47	56		
58	7 11	6 12	5 29	4 54	4 28	4 5	3 45	3 15	2 53	2 37	2 25	2 14	2 5	1 57	1 52	1 48	58		
60	7 20	6 20	5 36	5 0	4 33	4 9	3 49	3 19	2 56	2 40	2 27	2 16	2 6	1 59	1 53	1 49	60		
62	7 28	6 27	5 42	5 4	4 37	4 14	3 53	3 22	2 59	2 43	2 29	2 18	2 8	2 0	1 54	1 50	62		
64	7 36	6 34	5 48	5 10	4 41	4 18	3 57	3 25	3 2	2 45	2 31	2 20	2 12	2 1	1 56	1 51	64		
66	7 43	6 40	5 54	5 15	4 45	4 22	4 1	3 28	3 5	2 47	2 33	2 21	2 11	2 3	1 57	1 52	66		
68	7 49	6 45	5 59	5 19	4 49	4 26	4 5	3 31	3 8	2 49	2 35	2 23	2 13	2 4	1 58	1 53	68		
70	7 55	6 50	6 3	5 23	4 53	4 29	4 8	3 34	3 10	2 51	2 36	2 24	2 14	2 5	1 58	1 53	70		
72	8 1	6 54	6 7	5 27	4 57	4 32	4 11	3 37	3 12	2 52	2 37	2 25	2 15	2 6	1 59	1 54	72		
74	8 6	6 58	6 10	5 30	5 0	4 34	4 13	3 39	3 13	2 53	2 38	2 26	2 16	2 7	2 0	1 54	74		
76	8 11	7 2	6 13	5 33	5 3	4 36	4 15	3 41	3 14	2 54	2 39	2 26	2 16	2 7	2 1		76		
78	8 15	7 6	6 16	5 36	5 4	4 38	4 17	3 42	3 15	2 55	2 40	2 27	2 17	2 8			78		
80	8 18	7 9	6 19	5 38	5 7	4 40	4 19	3 43	3 16	2 56	2 40	2 28	2 18				80		
82	8 20	7 11	6 21	5 40	5 9	4 42	4 20	3 44	3 17	2 57	2 41	2 28					82		
84		6 23	5 42	5 10	4 43	4 21	3 45	3 18	2 58	2 41							84		
86			5 11	4 44	4 22	3 45	3 18	2 58									86		
	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	11°	12°	14°	16°	18°	20°	22°	24°	26°	28°	30°			







Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 80°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.															D's App Alt.																				
	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	11°	12°	14°	16°	18°	20°	22°	24°	26°	28°		30°																			
6	1	41	1	43	1	46	1	50	1	54	1	59	2	4	2	17	2	32	2	47	3	23	17	3	32	3	47	4	2	16	6					
7	1	44	1	41	1	43	1	45	1	48	1	51	1	55	2	5	2	17	2	29	2	41	2	54	3	63	19	3	31	3	44	7				
8	1	48	1	43	1	41	1	42	1	44	1	46	1	49	1	56	2	6	2	16	2	26	2	37	2	48	2	59	3	10	3	20	8			
9	1	52	1	46	1	43	1	41	1	41	1	42	1	44	1	46	1	51	1	58	2	6	2	15	2	25	2	34	2	43	2	52	3	1	9	
10	1	57	1	50	1	46	1	43	1	41	1	42	1	44	1	47	1	53	1	59	2	6	2	14	2	22	2	30	2	38	2	46	1	10		
11	2	3	1	54	1	49	1	45	1	43	1	41	1	42	1	45	1	49	1	54	1	59	2	6	2	13	2	20	2	27	2	27	2	34	11	
12	2	9	1	59	1	52	1	48	1	45	1	43	1	41	1	43	1	46	1	50	1	54	2	0	2	6	2	12	2	19	2	25	12	12	12	
13	2	16	2	4	1	56	1	51	1	48	1	45	1	42	1	42	1	44	1	47	1	51	1	56	2	1	2	6	2	12	2	18	13	13	13	
14	2	23	2	10	2	0	1	54	1	50	1	47	1	44	1	41	1	43	1	45	1	48	1	52	1	57	2	2	2	7	2	12	14	14	14	
15	2	30	2	16	2	5	1	58	1	53	1	49	1	46	1	42	1	42	1	44	1	46	1	49	1	53	1	58	2	2	2	7	15	15	15	
16	2	37	2	22	2	10	2	1	56	1	52	1	48	1	43	1	41	1	43	1	45	1	47	1	50	1	54	1	58	2	2	2	16	16	16	16
17	2	45	2	28	2	15	2	6	1	59	1	54	1	50	1	45	1	42	1	42	1	43	1	45	1	48	1	51	1	54	1	58	17	17	17	
18	2	53	2	34	2	21	2	11	2	3	1	57	1	52	1	47	1	43	1	41	1	42	1	44	1	46	1	48	1	51	1	54	18	18	18	
19	3	0	2	41	2	26	2	15	2	7	2	0	1	54	1	48	1	44	1	42	1	41	1	43	1	44	1	46	1	49	1	51	19	19	19	
20	3	8	2	47	2	31	2	20	2	10	2	3	1	57	1	50	1	46	1	43	1	41	1	42	1	43	1	45	1	47	1	49	20	20	20	
21	3	16	2	54	2	37	2	24	2	14	2	6	1	59	1	52	1	47	1	44	1	42	1	41	1	42	1	43	1	45	1	47	21	21	21	
22	3	23	3	0	2	43	2	29	2	18	2	9	2	1	54	1	49	1	45	1	42	1	40	1	41	1	41	1	42	1	43	1	45	22	22	22
23	3	31	3	6	2	47	2	33	2	22	2	13	2	5	1	57	1	51	1	47	1	43	1	41	1	41	1	41	1	42	1	43	1	45	23	23
24	3	38	3	12	2	53	2	38	2	25	2	16	2	8	1	58	1	52	1	48	1	44	1	41	1	41	1	41	1	42	1	43	24	24	24	
25	3	46	3	18	2	58	2	42	2	29	2	19	2	12	1	54	1	49	1	45	1	42	1	41	1	42	1	40	1	41	1	42	25	25	25	
26	3	53	3	24	3	4	2	47	2	33	2	23	2	15	2	3	1	55	1	50	1	46	1	43	1	41	1	41	1	41	1	41	1	42	26	26
27	4	1	3	31	3	4	2	52	2	37	2	26	2	19	2	6	1	57	1	51	1	47	1	43	1	41	1	40	1	40	1	41	1	41	27	27
28	4	8	3	37	3	15	2	56	2	41	2	30	2	22	2	8	1	59	1	53	1	48	1	44	1	42	1	41	1	40	1	40	1	41	28	28
29	4	15	3	43	3	20	3	1	46	2	34	2	26	2	11	2	1	55	1	49	1	45	1	43	1	41	1	41	1	40	1	39	29	29		
30	4	22	3	49	3	25	3	5	2	50	2	38	2	29	2	14	2	3	1	56	1	50	1	46	1	44	1	41	1	40	1	39	30	30	30	
31	4	29	3	55	3	30	3	10	2	54	2	41	2	32	2	17	2	5	1	58	1	52	1	47	1	44	1	42	1	40	1	39	31	31	31	
32	4	36	4	1	3	35	3	14	2	58	2	45	2	35	2	19	2	7	1	59	1	53	1	48	1	45	1	43	1	41	1	39	32	32	32	
33	4	43	4	7	3	40	3	19	3	2	2	49	2	38	2	22	2	9	1	54	1	49	1	46	1	44	1	42	1	40	1	38	33	33	33	
34	4	50	4	12	3	45	3	23	3	6	2	52	2	41	2	24	2	11	2	1	56	1	50	1	47	1	44	1	42	1	40	34	34	34		
35	4	57	4	18	3	50	3	28	3	10	2	56	2	44	2	27	2	14	2	1	57	1	51	1	47	1	44	1	42	1	40	35	35	35		
36	5	4	4	24	3	55	3	32	3	14	3	0	2	47	2	29	2	16	2	6	1	58	1	52	1	48	1	45	1	43	1	41	36	36	36	
37	5	11	4	29	4	0	3	37	3	19	3	3	2	50	2	32	2	18	2	8	2	0	1	53	1	49	1	46	1	44	1	42	37	37	37	
38	5	18	4	35	4	5	3	42	3	23	3	7	2	54	2	34	2	20	2	9	2	1	1	54	1	49	1	46	1	44	1	42	38	38	38	
39	5	25	4	41	4	10	3	46	3	27	3	11	2	58	2	36	2	22	2	10	2	2	1	55	1	50	1	47	1	45	1	43	39	39	39	
40	5	31	4	47	4	15	3	50	3	31	3	14	3	1	2	38	2	24	2	12	2	4	1	57	1	51	1	47	1	45	1	43	40	40	40	
41	5	38	4	52	4	20	3	54	3	35	3	18	3	4	2	41	2	26	2	14	2	5	1	58	1	52	1	48	1	46	1	44	41	41	41	
42	5	44	4	57	4	25	3	58	3	38	3	21	3	7	2	44	2	28	2	16	2	7	1	59	1	53	1	49	1	46	1	44	42	42	42	
43	5	51	5	3	4	30	4	23	4	42	3	25	3	10	2	46	2	30	2	17	2	8	2	1	1	55	1	50	1	47	1	45	43	43	43	
44	5	57	5	8	4	35	4	6	3	46	3	28	3	13	2	48	2	32	2	19	2	10	2	2	1	56	1	51	1	48	1	45	44	44	44	
46	6	9	5	18	4	44	4	14	3	53	3	35	3	19	2	53	2	36	2	23	2	13	2	4	1	58	1	53	1	49	1	46	46	46	46	
48	6	20	5	28	4	53	4	22	4	0	3	41	3	25	2	58	2	39	2	26	2	15	2	7	2	0	1	55	1	51	1	48	48	48	48	
50	6	31	5	38	5	14	3	4	6	3	47	3	30	3	3	2	43	2	29	2	18	2	9	2	2	1	56	1	52	1	49	50	50	50		
52	6	41	5	47	5	9	4	37	4	12	3	53	3	35	3	7	2	47	2	32	2	21	2	12	2	4	1	58	1	54	1	50	52	52	52	
54	6	51	5	56	5	17	4	44	4	18	3	58	3	39	3	11	2	51	2	35	2	24	2	14	2	6	1	59	1	55	1	52	54	54	54	
56	7	16	5	5	24	4	50	4	24	4	3	44	3	15	2	54	2	38	2	26	2	17	2	8	2	1	1	57	1	51	1	53	56	56	56	
58	7	11	6	11	5	31	4	56	4	30	4	8	3	49	3	19	2	57	2	41	2	29	2	19	2	10	2	3	1	58	1	54	58	58	58	
60	7	20	6	22	5	38	5	2	1	35	4	13	3	54	3	23	3	0	2	44	2	31	2	21	2	12	2	5	1	59	1	55	60	60	60	
62	7	28	6	29	5	44	5	7	4	40	4	18	3	58	3	27	3	3	2	47	2	33	2	22	2	13	2	6	0	1	56	62	62	62		
64	7	36	6	35	5	50	5	12	4	44	4	22	4	2	3	31	3	6	2	49	2	35	2	24	2	15	2	7	2	1	1	56	64	64	64	
66	7	43	6	41	5	55	5	17	4	49	4	26	4	6	3	34	3	9	2	51	2	37	2	26	2	16	2	8	2	1	57	66	66	66		
68	7	49	6	46	5	5	21	4	53	4	30	4	9	3	37	3	12	2	53	1	39	2	27	2	17											



Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 80°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																D's App Alt.																	
	32°	34°	36°	38°	42°	46°	50°	54°	58°	62°	66°	70°	74°	78°	82°	86°																		
6	4	30	4	44	4	58	5	12	5	39	6	46	28	6	49	7	8	7	26	7	41	7	54	8	5	8	13	8	19	8	24	6		
7	3	56	4	8	4	19	4	30	4	52	5	14	5	35	5	64	6	11	6	26	6	39	6	50	6	59	7	6	7	12	7	16	7	
8	3	31	3	41	3	52	4	2	4	23	4	42	4	59	5	15	5	29	5	42	5	54	6	4	6	12	6	18	6	23	6	27	8	
9	3	11	3	21	3	30	3	39	3	56	4	12	4	28	4	42	4	54	5	5	15	5	15	5	24	5	32	5	38	5	43	5	46	9
10	2	54	3	3	3	12	3	20	3	35	3	50	4	4	4	16	4	28	4	39	4	48	4	56	5	2	5	7	5	11	5	14	10	
11	2	42	2	49	2	57	3	5	3	19	3	32	3	44	3	56	4	7	4	16	4	24	4	31	4	36	4	41	4	45	4	47	11	
12	2	32	2	38	2	45	2	52	3	5	3	17	3	28	3	38	3	48	3	57	4	5	4	11	4	15	4	19	4	22	4	25	12	
13	2	24	2	30	2	36	2	42	2	53	3	4	3	14	3	23	3	32	3	40	3	47	3	53	3	57	4	1	4	4	4	6	13	
14	2	18	2	23	2	28	2	33	2	43	2	53	3	2	3	11	3	19	3	26	3	32	3	38	3	42	3	46	3	48	3	49	14	
15	2	12	2	16	2	21	2	25	2	34	2	43	2	52	3	0	3	7	3	13	3	19	3	25	3	29	3	32	3	34	15	15		
16	2	6	2	10	2	14	2	18	2	26	2	34	2	42	2	50	2	56	3	2	3	8	2	13	3	17	3	20	3	22	16	16		
17	2	12	4	2	8	2	12	2	20	2	27	2	34	2	41	2	47	2	53	2	58	3	3	3	6	3	9	3	11	17	17			
18	1	57	0	2	3	2	7	2	14	2	21	2	28	2	34	2	40	2	46	2	50	2	54	2	57	3	0	3	2	18	18			
19	1	54	1	56	1	59	2	2	2	9	2	16	2	22	2	28	2	34	2	39	2	43	2	47	2	50	3	52	19	19				
20	1	51	1	53	1	56	1	58	2	5	2	11	2	17	2	22	2	28	2	33	2	37	2	40	2	43	3	45	20	20				
21	1	49	1	51	1	53	1	55	2	1	2	7	2	12	2	17	2	22	2	27	2	31	2	34	2	37	2	38	21	21				
22	1	47	1	49	1	51	1	53	1	58	2	3	2	8	2	13	2	17	2	21	2	25	2	28	2	31	2	32	22	22				
23	1	46	1	47	1	49	1	51	1	55	2	0	2	4	2	9	2	13	2	17	2	20	2	23	2	26	23	23	23	23	23	23		
24	1	45	1	46	1	47	1	49	1	53	1	57	2	1	2	5	2	9	2	13	2	16	2	19	2	21	24	24	24	24	24	24		
25	1	44	1	45	1	46	1	48	1	51	1	54	1	58	2	1	2	5	2	9	2	12	2	14	2	16	25	25	25	25	25	25		
26	1	43	1	44	1	45	1	46	1	49	1	52	1	55	1	58	2	2	2	5	2	8	2	10	2	12	26	26	26	26	26	26		
27	1	42	1	43	1	44	1	45	1	47	1	50	1	53	1	56	1	59	2	2	2	5	2	7	2	9	27	27	27	27	27	27		
28	1	41	1	42	1	43	1	44	1	46	1	48	1	51	1	54	1	57	1	59	2	2	2	4	2	6	28	28	28	28	28	28		
29	1	40	1	41	1	41	1	42	1	44	1	46	1	49	1	52	1	55	1	57	1	59	2	1	1	3	29	29	29	29	29	29		
30	1	39	1	40	1	40	1	41	1	43	1	45	1	48	1	51	1	53	1	55	1	57	1	59	1	59	30	30	30	30	30	30		
31	1	39	1	40	1	40	1	41	1	42	1	44	1	46	1	49	1	51	1	53	1	55					31	31	31	31	31	31		
32	1	39	1	39	1	39	1	40	1	41	1	43	1	45	1	47	1	49	1	51	1	53					32	32	32	32	32	32		
33	1	39	1	39	1	39	1	40	1	41	1	42	1	44	1	46	1	48	1	49	1	51					33	33	33	33	33	33		
34	1	39	1	39	1	39	1	40	1	41	1	42	1	43	1	45	1	47	1	48	1	49					34	34	34	34	34	34		
35	1	39	1	39	1	39	1	39	1	40	1	41	1	42	1	44	1	45	1	46							35	35	35	35	35	35		
36	1	40	1	39	1	39	1	39	1	40	1	41	1	42	1	43	1	44	1	45							36	36	36	36	36	36		
37	1	41	1	40	1	39	1	38	1	39	1	40	1	41	1	42	1	43	1	44							37	37	37	37	37	37		
38	1	41	1	40	1	39	1	38	1	39	1	40	1	41	1	42	1	42	1	43							38	38	38	38	38	38		
39	1	41	1	40	1	39	1	38	1	39	1	39	1	40	1	41	1	41	1	41							39	39	39	39	39	39		
40	1	41	1	40	1	39	1	38	1	38	1	38	1	39	1	40	1	40	1	40							40	40	40	40	40	40		
41	1	42	1	41	1	40	1	39	1	38	1	38	1	38	1	39	1	39	1	39							41	41	41	41	41	41		
42	1	42	1	41	1	40	1	39	1	37	1	37	1	37	1	37	1	38	1	38							42	42	42	42	42	42		
43	1	43	1	41	1	40	1	39	1	37	1	37	1	37	1	37											43	43	43	43	43	43		
44	1	43	1	42	1	40	1	39	1	37	1	37	1	37	1	36	1	37									44	44	44	44	44	44		
46	1	44	1	42	1	41	1	40	1	38	1	37	1	36	1	36											46	46	46	46	46	46		
48	1	45	1	43	1	41	1	40	1	38	1	37	1	36													48	48	48	48	48	48		
50	1	46	1	44	1	42	1	41	1	38	1	36	1	36													50	50	50	50	50	50		
52	1	47	1	45	1	43	1	41	1	38	1	36															52	52	52	52	52	52		
54	1	48	1	46	1	44	1	42	1	38	1	36															54	54	54	54	54	54		
56	1	49	1	47	1	44	1	42	1	38																	56	56	56	56	56	56		
58	1	50	1	47	1	45	1	42	1	38																								
60	1	51	1	48	1	45	1	43																										
62	1	52	1	49	1	46	1	43																										
64	1	52	1	49	1	46																												
66	1	53	1	49																														
68	1	54																																
70																																		
72																																		
74																																		
76																																		
78																																		
80																																		
82																																		
84																																		
86																																		

**TABLE P. EFFECT OF SUN'S PAR**  
 Add the Numbers above the black lines to the 3rd Correction, and subtract the others.

D's App Alt.	Sun's Apparent Altitude.															
	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	5	10	20	30	40	



Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 84°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																														D's App Alt.				
	6°		7°		8°		9°		10°		11°		12°		14°		16°		18°		20°		22°		24°		26°		28°			30°			
	o	u	o	u	o	u	o	u	o	u	o	u	o	u	o	u	o	u	o	u	o	u	o	u	o	u	o	u	o	u		o	u	o	u
6	1	47	1	49	1	51	1	54	1	59	2	4	2	10	2	22	2	36	2	50	3	5	3	20	3	35	3	50	4	5	4	20	6		
7	1	50	1	47	1	48	1	50	1	53	1	56	2	0	2	10	2	21	2	33	2	45	2	57	3	10	3	23	3	35	3	48	7		
8	1	53	1	49	1	47	1	48	1	50	1	52	1	55	2	2	11	2	21	2	31	2	42	2	53	3	3	3	14	3	25	8			
9	1	57	1	52	1	49	1	47	1	48	1	50	1	52	1	57	2	4	2	12	2	21	2	30	2	39	2	48	2	58	3	7	9		
10	2	2	1	55	1	51	1	49	1	47	1	48	1	50	1	53	1	59	2	5	2	12	2	20	2	27	2	35	2	44	2	52	10		
11	2	8	1	59	1	54	1	51	1	49	1	47	1	48	1	51	1	55	1	59	2	5	2	12	2	18	2	26	2	33	2	41	11		
12	2	14	2	4	1	57	1	53	1	51	1	48	1	47	1	49	1	52	1	55	1	59	2	5	2	12	2	18	2	25	2	31	12		
13	2	29	2	9	2	1	56	1	53	1	50	1	48	1	48	1	50	1	52	1	55	2	0	2	11	2	17	2	22	2	23	13			
14	2	27	2	14	2	1	59	1	55	1	52	1	50	1	47	1	48	1	50	1	53	1	57	2	2	2	6	2	11	2	16	14			
15	2	34	2	20	2	10	2	3	1	58	1	54	1	51	1	48	1	47	1	49	1	51	1	54	1	58	2	2	2	7	2	11	15		
16	2	42	2	26	2	15	2	7	2	1	56	1	53	1	49	1	47	1	48	1	50	1	52	1	55	1	59	2	3	2	7	16			
17	2	49	2	32	2	20	2	11	2	4	1	59	1	55	1	50	1	48	1	47	1	48	1	50	1	53	1	56	2	0	2	3	17		
18	2	57	2	38	2	25	2	16	2	8	2	1	57	1	52	1	49	1	46	1	47	1	49	1	51	1	54	1	57	2	0	18			
19	3	4	2	44	2	31	2	20	2	12	2	5	1	59	1	53	1	50	1	47	1	46	1	48	1	49	1	52	1	55	1	57	19		
20	3	12	2	50	2	36	2	25	2	15	2	8	2	1	55	1	51	1	48	1	46	1	47	1	48	1	50	1	53	1	55	20			
21	3	20	2	57	2	42	2	20	2	19	2	11	2	5	1	57	1	52	1	49	1	47	1	46	1	47	1	48	1	50	1	52	21		
22	3	27	3	3	2	47	2	34	2	23	2	14	2	8	1	59	1	54	1	50	1	47	1	46	1	46	1	47	1	48	1	50	22		
23	3	35	3	9	2	52	2	38	2	27	2	18	2	11	2	1	56	1	52	1	48	1	46	1	46	1	46	1	47	1	48	1	49	23	
24	3	42	3	15	2	57	2	42	2	30	2	21	2	14	2	3	1	57	1	53	1	49	1	46	1	46	1	46	1	47	1	48	24		
25	3	49	3	21	3	3	2	47	2	34	2	25	2	17	2	6	1	59	1	54	1	50	1	47	1	46	1	46	1	46	1	47	25		
26	3	56	3	27	3	8	2	52	2	38	2	28	2	20	2	8	2	0	1	55	1	51	1	48	1	47	1	46	1	46	1	46	26		
27	4	4	3	34	3	13	2	56	2	42	2	32	2	24	2	11	2	2	1	56	1	52	1	49	1	47	1	46	1	45	1	46	27		
28	4	11	3	40	3	18	3	12	2	46	2	35	2	27	2	13	2	4	1	58	1	53	1	49	1	47	1	46	1	45	1	45	28		
29	4	19	3	47	3	24	3	5	2	51	2	39	2	30	2	16	2	6	1	59	1	54	1	50	1	48	1	46	1	45	1	45	29		
30	4	26	3	53	3	29	3	10	2	55	2	43	2	33	2	18	2	8	2	1	55	1	51	1	49	1	47	1	46	1	45	30			
31	4	33	3	59	3	35	3	14	2	59	2	46	2	36	2	21	2	10	2	3	1	57	1	52	1	49	1	47	1	46	1	45	31		
32	4	40	4	5	3	40	3	19	3	2	50	2	39	2	24	2	12	2	4	1	58	1	53	1	50	1	48	1	46	1	45	32			
33	4	47	4	11	3	45	3	24	3	7	2	54	2	42	2	27	2	14	2	5	1	59	1	54	1	50	1	48	1	46	1	45	33		
34	4	54	4	16	3	50	3	28	3	11	2	57	2	45	2	29	2	16	2	7	2	0	1	55	1	51	1	48	1	47	1	46	34		
35	5	1	4	22	3	55	3	33	3	15	3	1	2	49	2	32	2	19	2	9	2	2	1	56	1	52	1	49	1	47	1	46	35		
36	5	8	4	28	4	0	3	37	3	19	3	5	2	52	2	34	2	21	2	10	2	3	1	58	1	53	1	49	1	47	1	45	36		
37	5	15	4	34	4	5	3	42	3	23	3	8	2	56	2	37	2	23	2	12	2	4	1	59	1	54	1	50	1	48	1	47	37		
38	5	21	4	40	4	10	3	46	3	27	3	12	2	59	2	39	2	25	2	14	2	6	2	0	1	55	1	51	1	49	1	47	38		
39	5	28	4	45	4	15	3	51	3	31	3	15	2	2	42	2	29	2	16	2	7	2	1	56	1	52	1	49	1	47	39				
40	5	34	4	51	4	20	3	55	3	35	3	19	3	5	2	44	2	29	2	18	2	9	2	3	1	57	1	52	1	49	1	47	40		
41	5	41	4	56	4	25	3	59	3	39	3	23	3	6	2	47	2	31	2	20	2	11	2	4	1	58	1	53	1	50	1	48	41		
42	5	47	5	1	4	30	4	3	43	2	36	3	11	2	49	2	33	2	21	2	12	2	5	1	55	1	54	1	51	1	49	42			
43	5	53	5	7	4	35	4	7	47	3	30	3	14	2	52	2	35	2	23	2	13	2	7	2	0	1	55	1	52	1	50	43			
44	6	0	5	12	4	40	4	11	3	50	3	34	3	17	2	54	2	37	2	25	2	15	2	8	2	1	56	1	53	1	51	44			
46	6	12	5	22	4	49	4	19	3	57	3	40	3	23	2	59	2	41	2	29	2	18	2	10	2	3	1	58	1	55	1	52	46		
48	6	24	5	32	4	58	4	27	4	4	3	46	3	29	3	4	2	45	2	32	2	21	2	12	2	5	2	0	1	56	1	53	48		
50	6	35	5	42	5	6	4	35	4	11	3	52	3	35	3	9	2	49	2	35	2	24	2	15	2	8	2	2	1	58	1	55	50		
52	6	45	5	51	5	14	4	42	4	17	3	58	3	40	3	13	2	53	2	38	2	27	2	19	2	10	2	4	2	0	1	57	52		
54	6	55	6	0	5	22	4	49	4	23	4	4	3	45	3	17	2	57	2	41	2	30	2	20	2	12	2	6	2	1	58	54			
56	7	5	6	9	5	29	4	55	4	29	4	9	3	50	3	21	3	1	2	44	2	32	2	22	2	14	2	8	2	3	1	59	56		
58	7	14	6	17	5	36	5	1	4	34	4	14	3	55	3	25	3	4	2	47	2	35	2	24	2	16	2	9	2	4	2	0	58		
60	7	22	6	25	4	42	5	6	4	39	4	19	3	59	3	29	3	7	2	50	2	37	2	26	2	17	2	10	2	5	2	1	60		
62	7	30	6	32	5	48	5	11	4	44	4	23	4	3	3	33	3	10	2	53	2	39	2	28	2	12	2	7	2	2	2	1	62		
64	7	38	6	39	5	54	5	16	4	49	4	27	4	5	3	36	3	13	2	56	2	41	2	29	2	20	2	13	2	8	2	3	64		
66	7	45	6	45	6	0	5	21	4	54	4	31	4	11	3	39	3	16	2	58	2	43	2	31	2	22	2	15	2	9	2	3	66		
68	7	51	6	50	6	5	5	25	4	58	4	35	4	15	3	41	3	19	3	0	2	45	2	33	2	24	2	16	2	10			68		
70	7	57	6	54	6	9	5	29	5	2	4	39	4	18	3	44	3	21	3	2	2	46	2	34	2	25	2	17				70			
72	8	2	6	58	6	13	5	33	5	6	4	42	4	21	3	46	3	23	3	3	2	47	2</												























Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 96°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																														D's App Alt.			
	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	11°	12°	14°	16°	18°	20°	22°	24°	26°	28°	30°																		
	'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"	'	"		'	"	
6	2	6	2	6	2	10	2	13	2	17	2	22	2	28	2	41	2	55	3	10	3	26	3	41	3	56	4	11	4	26	4	41	6	
7	2	9	2	9	2	12	2	16	2	20	2	26	2	33	2	49	2	65	3	14	3	31	3	48	3	64	4	14	4	31	4	48	7	
8	2	12	2	12	2	16	2	21	2	27	2	34	2	43	2	59	2	78	3	18	3	37	3	55	3	82	4	17	4	35	3	45	8	
9	2	16	2	16	2	22	2	28	2	36	2	45	2	56	2	75	2	105	3	22	3	42	3	62	3	108	4	20	4	38	3	47	9	
10	2	20	2	20	2	28	2	37	2	47	2	58	2	70	2	95	2	135	3	27	3	47	3	66	3	142	4	23	4	41	3	49	10	
11	2	26	2	26	2	35	2	46	2	57	2	69	2	82	2	108	2	155	3	32	3	52	3	72	3	158	4	26	4	44	3	51	11	
12	2	32	2	32	2	42	2	53	2	65	2	79	2	94	2	121	2	175	3	37	3	59	3	81	3	168	4	29	4	47	3	54	12	
13	2	39	2	39	2	50	2	62	2	75	2	90	2	107	2	138	2	195	3	42	3	68	3	92	3	178	4	32	4	50	3	57	13	
14	2	46	2	46	2	58	2	71	2	85	2	101	2	119	2	152	2	215	3	47	3	77	3	104	3	188	4	35	4	53	3	60	14	
15	2	53	2	53	2	66	2	80	2	95	2	112	2	131	2	166	2	235	3	52	3	88	3	116	3	198	4	38	4	56	3	63	15	
16	3	1	2	45	2	34	2	26	2	20	2	16	2	13	2	8	2	5	2	8	2	10	2	13	2	16	2	20	2	24	2	28	16	
17	3	8	2	51	2	39	2	30	2	23	2	19	2	15	2	9	2	7	2	7	2	9	2	12	2	15	2	19	2	23	2	27	17	
18	3	15	2	57	2	44	2	34	2	26	2	21	2	17	2	11	2	8	2	6	2	8	2	10	2	12	2	15	2	19	2	21	18	
19	3	23	3	62	2	49	2	38	2	30	2	24	2	19	2	13	2	9	2	7	2	8	2	10	2	12	2	15	2	18	2	19	19	
20	3	30	3	68	2	54	2	43	2	34	2	27	2	22	2	15	2	11	2	8	2	6	2	7	2	9	2	11	2	13	2	15	20	
21	3	38	3	75	2	59	2	48	2	37	2	30	2	25	2	17	2	12	2	9	2	7	2	7	2	8	2	9	2	11	2	13	21	
22	3	46	3	82	2	64	2	52	2	41	2	33	2	28	2	19	2	14	2	10	2	8	2	6	2	7	2	8	2	10	2	12	22	
23	3	54	3	89	2	69	2	57	2	45	2	37	2	31	2	21	2	15	2	11	2	8	2	6	2	6	2	7	2	9	2	11	23	
24	4	1	3	34	3	163	1	2	49	2	41	2	35	2	28	2	17	2	12	2	9	2	7	2	6	2	7	2	8	2	10	24		
25	4	9	3	41	3	223	6	2	53	2	45	2	38	2	26	2	19	2	14	2	11	2	8	2	6	2	7	2	8	2	9	25		
26	4	16	3	47	3	273	11	2	57	2	48	2	41	2	29	2	21	2	16	2	12	2	9	2	7	2	6	2	7	2	8	26		
27	4	24	3	53	3	333	15	3	12	52	2	44	2	31	2	23	2	17	2	13	2	10	2	8	2	6	2	6	2	7	2	7	27	
28	4	31	4	6	3	383	20	6	2	55	2	47	2	34	2	24	2	18	2	14	2	11	2	9	2	7	2	6	2	7	2	7	28	
29	4	39	4	6	3	443	25	3	10	2	59	2	50	2	36	2	26	2	20	2	15	2	12	2	10	2	8	2	6	2	7	2	6	29
30	4	46	4	12	3	493	29	3	14	3	2	53	2	38	2	28	2	21	2	16	2	13	2	10	2	8	2	7	2	6	2	6	30	
31	4	53	4	18	3	553	34	3	18	3	7	57	2	41	2	30	2	23	2	18	2	14	2	11	2	9	2	8	2	7	2	7	31	
32	5	0	4	24	4	6	3	39	3	23	3	11	3	1	2	44	2	32	2	25	2	19	2	15	2	12	2	9	2	8	2	7	32	
33	5	7	4	30	4	5	3	44	3	27	3	15	3	4	2	46	2	34	2	32	2	22	2	16	2	13	2	10	2	8	2	7	33	
34	5	14	4	36	4	11	3	49	3	32	3	19	3	7	2	48	2	36	2	28	2	21	2	17	2	14	2	11	2	9	2	8	34	
35	5	21	4	42	4	16	3	54	3	36	3	23	3	11	2	51	2	38	2	30	2	23	2	18	2	15	2	12	2	10	2	8	35	
36	5	28	4	48	4	21	3	59	3	40	3	26	3	14	2	54	2	40	2	32	2	25	2	20	2	16	2	13	2	11	2	9	36	
37	5	35	4	54	4	26	4	3	44	3	43	2	29	3	17	2	57	2	43	2	33	2	26	2	21	2	17	2	14	2	11	2	9	37
38	5	42	5	0	4	31	4	8	3	48	3	33	3	20	2	59	2	45	2	35	2	27	2	22	2	18	2	15	2	12	2	10	38	
39	5	49	5	6	4	36	4	12	3	52	3	36	3	23	2	2	47	2	37	2	29	2	23	2	19	2	16	2	13	2	11	39		
40	5	55	5	12	4	41	4	16	3	56	3	40	3	26	3	5	2	50	2	39	2	30	2	24	2	20	2	16	2	13	2	11	40	
41	6	2	5	18	4	46	4	20	4	0	3	44	3	30	3	7	2	52	2	41	2	32	2	25	2	21	2	17	2	14	2	12	41	
42	6	8	5	23	4	51	4	24	4	4	3	47	3	33	3	10	2	54	2	43	2	34	2	27	2	22	2	18	2	15	2	13	42	
43	6	14	5	29	4	56	4	29	4	8	3	51	3	36	3	13	2	57	2	45	2	35	2	28	2	23	2	19	2	16	2	13	43	
44	6	20	5	34	5	1	4	33	4	11	3	54	3	39	3	16	2	59	2	47	2	37	2	29	2	24	2	20	2	17	2	14	44	
45	6	26	5	39	5	6	4	37	4	14	3	57	3	42	3	19	2	48	2	38	2	30	2	25	2	21	2	17	2	14	2	14	45	
46	6	32	5	44	5	10	4	41	4	18	4	0	3	45	3	21	3	2	50	2	39	2	31	2	26	2	22	2	18	2	15	46		
47	6	38	5	49	5	15	4	45	4	22	4	3	48	3	24	3	5	2	52	2	41	2	33	2	27	2	23	2	19	2	16	47		
48	6	44	5	54	5	19	4	49	4	25	4	7	3	51	3	26	3	7	2	53	2	42	2	34	2	28	2	24	2	20	2	16	48	
49	6	50	5	59	5	23	4	53	4	29	4	10	3	54	2	28	3	9	2	55	2	44	2	36	2	29	2	25	2	21	2	17	49	
50	6	55	6	4	5	27	4	57	4	32	4	13	3	57	3	30	3	11	2	56	2	45	2	37	2	31	2	26	2	21	2	17	50	
51	7	0	6	9	5	31	5	1	4	36	4	16	4	0	3	32	3	13	2	58	2	47	2	38	2	32	2	27	2	22	2	18	51	
52	7	5	6	14	5	35	5	4	4	39	4	19	4	3	3	34	3	15	3	0	2	48	2	39	2	33	2	28	2	23	2	18	52	
53	7	15	6	23	5	43	5	11	4	45	4	25	4	8	3	35	3	17	3	2	2	51	2	42	2	35	2	29	2	24	2	19	53	
54	7	25	6	31	5	51	5	18	4	51	4	30	4	13	3	42	3	22	3	6	2	54	2	45	2	37	2	30	2	25	2	19	54	
55	7	35	6	39	5	58	5	24	4	56	4	35	4	17	3	46	3	26	3	9	2	57	2	47	2	39	2	31	2	25	2	19	55	
56	7	45	6	46	5	65	5	30	5	1	4	39	4	21	3	50	3	29	3	12	2	59	2	49	2	41	2	32	2	25	2	19	56	
57	7	55	6	53	5	72	5	35	5	6	4	44	4	25	3	54	3	32	3	15	3	1	2	50	2	43	2	33	2	25	2	19	57	
58	8	2	7	0	6	16	5	40	5	11	4	48	4	29	3	58	3	35	3	17	3	3	2	51	2	44								



Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 96°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																D's App Alt.															
	32°	34°	36°	38°	40°	42°	44°	46°	50°	54°	58°	62°	66°	70°	74°	78°																
6	4	56	5	10	5	24	5	38	5	51	6	46	17	6	29	6	52	7	14	7	34	7	52	8	9	8	23	8	33	8	40	6
7	4	20	4	32	4	44	4	56	5	85	20	5	31	5	42	6	26	20	6	37	6	52	7	6	7	6	18	7	28	7	7	6
8	3	56	4	7	1	18	4	29	4	39	4	49	4	59	5	8	5	26	5	42	5	56	6	9	6	21	6	31	6	40	8	
9	3	37	3	46	3	55	4	4	1	13	4	23	4	32	4	46	4	56	5	10	5	23	5	34	5	44	5	53	6	1	9	
10	3	22	3	30	3	37	3	45	3	53	4	2	4	10	4	17	4	31	4	43	4	55	5	6	5	16	5	24	5	31	10	
11	3	9	3	17	3	24	3	31	3	38	3	45	3	52	3	59	4	11	4	22	4	33	4	43	4	52	5	0			11	
12	2	59	3	6	3	12	3	19	3	25	3	32	3	38	3	45	3	55	4	5	4	15	4	24	4	32	4	39			12	
13	2	50	2	56	3	2	3	8	3	14	3	20	3	26	3	32	3	42	3	51	4	0	4	8	4	15	4	21			13	
14	2	42	2	48	2	53	2	58	3	4	3	9	3	15	3	20	3	30	3	39	3	48	3	55	3	1	4	6			14	
15	2	36	2	41	2	46	2	50	2	55	3	6	3	5	3	10	3	19	3	28	3	36	3	43	3	49					15	
16	2	32	2	36	2	40	2	44	2	48	2	53	2	57	3	2	3	10	3	18	3	25	3	32	3	38					16	
17	2	28	2	31	2	35	2	39	2	43	2	47	2	51	2	55	3	3	3	10	3	16	3	22	3	28					17	
18	2	24	2	27	2	31	2	35	2	38	2	42	2	45	2	49	2	56	3	2	3	8	3	14	3	19					18	
19	2	21	2	24	2	27	2	31	2	34	2	37	2	40	2	44	2	50	2	56	3	2	3	7							19	
20	2	18	2	21	2	24	2	27	2	30	2	33	2	36	2	39	2	45	2	51	2	56	3	1							20	
21	2	16	2	19	2	21	2	24	2	26	2	29	2	32	2	35	2	41	2	46	2	51	2	55							21	
22	2	14	2	17	2	19	2	21	2	23	2	26	2	28	2	31	2	37	2	42	2	46	2	50							22	
23	2	13	2	15	2	17	2	19	2	21	2	23	2	25	2	28	2	33	2	38	2	42	2								23	
24	2	11	2	13	2	15	2	17	2	19	2	21	2	23	2	25	2	30	2	35	2	38	2								24	
25	2	10	2	11	2	13	2	15	2	17	2	19	2	21	2	23	2	27	2	31	2	35	2								25	
26	2	9	2	10	2	12	2	13	2	15	2	17	2	19	2	21	2	25	2	28	2	31	2								26	
27	2	8	2	9	2	11	2	12	2	14	2	16	2	18	2	20	2	23	2	25	2	25	2								27	
28	2	8	2	9	2	10	2	11	2	13	2	15	2	17	2	18	2	21	2	23	2	23	2								28	
29	2	7	2	8	2	9	2	10	2	12	2	13	2	15	2	17	2	19	2	21	2	21	2								29	
30	2	7	2	8	2	9	2	10	2	11	2	12	2	14	2	15	2	17	2	19	2	19	2								30	
31	2	6	2	7	2	8	2	9	2	10	2	11	2	12	2	14	2	16	2												31	
32	2	6	2	7	2	7	2	8	2	9	2	10	2	11	2	12	2	14	2												32	
33	2	6	2	6	2	7	2	7	2	8	2	9	2	10	2	11	2	13	2												33	
34	2	7	2	6	2	7	2	7	2	8	2	9	2	10	2	11	2	12	2												34	
35	2	7	2	6	2	6	2	7	2	7	2	8	2	9	2	10	2														35	
36	2	8	2	7	2	6	2	6	2	7	2	8	2	9	2	9	2														36	
37	2	8	2	7	2	6	2	6	2	7	2	7	2	8	2	8	2														37	
38	2	9	2	8	3	7	2	6	2	6	2	7	2	8	2	8	2														38	
39	2	9	2	8	2	7	2	6	2	6	2	7	2	7	2	7	2														39	
40	2	10	2	8	2	7	2	6	2	6	2	6	2	7	2	7	2														40	
41	2	10	2	9	2	8	2	7	2	7	2	6																			41	
42	2	11	2	9	2	8	2	7	2	7	2	6																			42	
43	2	11	2	10	2	8	2	7	2	7	2	7																			43	
44	2	12	2	10	2	8	2	7	2	7																					44	
45	2	12	2	10	2	9	2	8																							45	
46	2	13	2	11	2	9	2	8																							46	
47	2	13	2	11	2	9																									47	
48	2	13	2	11	2	9																									48	
49	2	14	2	12																											49	
50	2	14	2	12																											50	
51	2	14																														
52	2	15																														
54																																
56																																
58																																
60																																
62																																
64																																
66																																
68																																
70																																
72																																
74																																
76																																
78																																

TABLE P. EFFECT OF SUN'S PAR.  
To be subtracted from the third  
Correction.

D's APP. ALT.	Sun's Apparent Altitude.									
	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
15	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
20	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
25	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
30	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
35	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
40	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
45	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
50	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
55	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8
60	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
65	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
70	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
75	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
80	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9

32° 34° 36° 38° 40° 42° 44° 46° 50° 54° 58°







TABLE VI.

Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 100°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.														D's App Alt.																
	32°	34°	36°	38°	40°	42°	44°	46°	48°	50°	54°	58°	62°	66°		70°	74°														
6	5	4	5	19	5	34	5	48	6	26	15	6	28	6	41	6	53	7	47	25	7	46	8	5	8	20	8	33	8	44	6
7	4	29	4	41	4	54	5	65	18	5	30	5	41	5	52	6	36	13	6	32	6	50	7	6	7	19	7	30	7	7	
8	4	5	4	16	4	27	4	38	4	48	4	58	5	8	5	17	5	26	5	35	5	52	6	7	6	32	6	44	8	8	
9	3	45	3	55	4	5	4	15	4	24	4	32	4	41	4	49	4	57	5	4	5	19	5	33	5	45	5	56	6	9	
10	3	30	2	39	3	47	3	55	4	3	4	11	4	19	4	26	4	33	4	40	4	54	5	6	5	16	5	26	5	36	10
11	3	18	3	26	3	33	3	40	3	47	3	54	4	1	4	8	4	15	4	21	4	33	4	44	4	54	5	3		11	
12	3	7	3	14	3	21	3	27	3	34	3	40	3	47	3	53	3	59	1	4	15	4	25	4	34	4	43		12		
13	2	58	3	43	10	3	16	3	22	3	28	3	34	3	40	3	46	3	51	4	0	1	9	4	17	4	25		13		
14	2	50	2	56	3	13	7	3	12	3	18	3	23	3	29	3	34	3	39	3	48	3	56	4	4	1	10		14		
15	2	44	2	49	2	54	2	59	3	4	9	3	14	3	19	3	24	3	28	3	37	3	45	3	53				15		
16	2	39	2	44	2	48	2	52	2	57	3	2	3	7	3	11	3	15	3	19	3	27	3	35	3	42				16	
17	2	35	2	39	2	43	2	47	2	51	2	56	3	0	3	4	8	3	12	3	19	3	26	3	33					17	
18	2	31	2	35	2	38	2	42	2	46	2	50	2	54	2	58	3	1	3	5	12	3	18	3	24					18	
19	2	28	2	31	2	34	2	38	2	42	2	45	2	49	2	52	2	55	2	59	3	5	11							19	
20	2	25	2	28	2	31	2	35	2	38	2	41	2	44	2	47	2	50	2	54	3	0	5							20	
21	2	23	2	26	2	29	2	32	2	35	2	38	2	40	2	43	2	46	2	49	2	55	3	0						21	
22	2	22	2	24	2	27	2	29	2	32	2	35	2	37	2	40	2	43	2	45	2	50	2	55						22	
23	2	21	2	23	2	25	2	27	2	29	2	32	2	34	2	37	2	40	2	42	2	46								23	
24	2	20	2	22	2	23	2	25	2	27	2	29	2	32	2	35	2	37	2	39	2	43								24	
25	2	19	2	20	2	21	2	23	2	25	2	27	2	30	2	32	2	34	2	36	2	40								25	
26	2	18	2	19	2	20	2	21	2	23	2	25	2	28	2	30	2	32	2	34	2	37								26	
27	2	17	2	18	2	19	2	20	2	22	2	24	2	26	2	28	2	30	2	32										27	
28	2	16	2	17	2	18	2	19	2	21	2	23	2	24	2	26	2	28	2	30										28	
29	2	15	2	16	2	17	2	18	2	20	2	22	2	23	2	25	2	26	2	28										29	
30	2	15	2	16	2	17	2	18	2	19	2	21	2	22	2	24	2	25	2	26										30	
31	2	14	2	15	2	16	2	17	2	18	2	20	2	21	2	22	2	23												31	
32	2	14	2	15	2	16	2	17	2	18	2	19	2	20	2	21	2	22												32	
33	2	15	2	15	2	15	2	16	2	17	2	18	2	19	2	20														33	
34	2	15	2	15	2	15	2	16	2	17	2	18	2	19	2	19														34	
35	2	15	2	15	2	15	2	15	2	16	2	17	2	18																35	
36	2	16	2	15	2	15	2	15	2	16	2	17	2	17																36	
37	2	17	2	16	2	15	2	15	2	16	2	16																		37	
38	2	17	2	16	3	15	2	15	2	16	2	16																		38	
39	2	18	2	17	2	16	2	16	2	16																				39	
40	2	18	2	17	2	16	2	16	2	16																				40	
41	2	19	2	18	2	17	2	16																						41	
42	2	19	2	18	2	17	2	16																						42	
43	2	20	2	18	2	17																								43	
44	2	20	2	19	2	17																								44	
45	2	21	2	19																										45	
46	2	21	2	19																										46	
47	2	22																												47	
48	2	22																												48	
49																														49	
50																														50	
51																															51
52																															52
53																															53
54																															54
55																															55
56																															56
58																															58
60																															60
62																															62
64																															64
66																															66
68																															68
70																															70
72																															72
74																															74

TABLE P. EFFECT OF SUN'S PAR.  
To be subtracted from the third Correction.

D's App. Alt.	Sun's Apparent Altitude.								
	5°	10°	20°	30°	40°	50°	60°	70°	80°
5	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
10	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
15	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
20	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
25	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
30	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6
35	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6
40	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
45	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
50	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
55	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
60	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
65	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
70	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
75	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9



















TABLE VI.  
Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 112°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.															D's App Alt.																											
	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	11°	12°	14°	16°	18°	20°	22°	24°	26°	28°		30°																										
	°	'	''	°	'	''	°	'	''	°	'	''	°	'	''		°	'	''	°	'	''																					
6	2	40	2	42	2	45	2	49	2	54	3	0	3	7	3	21	3	36	3	52	4	8	4	24	4	40	4	56	5	12	5	28	6	7									
7	2	42	2	44	2	47	2	51	2	56	3	0	3	8	3	23	3	38	3	54	4	9	4	25	4	41	4	57	5	13	5	29	7	8									
8	2	46	2	48	2	51	2	55	2	60	3	0	3	9	3	24	3	39	3	55	4	10	4	26	4	42	4	58	5	14	5	30	8	9									
9	2	51	2	53	2	56	2	60	2	65	3	0	3	9	3	25	3	40	3	56	4	11	4	27	4	43	4	59	5	15	5	31	10	10									
10	2	57	2	59	2	62	2	66	2	71	3	0	3	9	3	26	3	41	3	57	4	11	4	28	4	44	4	60	5	15	5	32	11	11									
11	3	3	2	54	2	57	2	61	2	66	3	0	3	9	3	27	3	42	3	58	4	11	4	28	4	44	4	60	5	15	5	32	11	11									
12	3	9	2	59	2	62	2	66	2	71	3	0	3	9	3	28	3	43	3	59	4	11	4	28	4	44	4	60	5	15	5	32	11	11									
13	3	16	3	4	2	56	2	60	2	65	3	0	3	9	3	29	3	44	3	60	4	11	4	28	4	44	4	60	5	15	5	32	11	11									
14	3	23	3	10	3	0	2	54	2	59	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12					
15	3	31	3	16	3	5	2	58	2	63	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12					
16	3	37	3	22	3	10	3	2	56	2	51	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12				
17	3	47	3	29	3	15	3	6	2	59	2	54	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12			
18	3	53	3	35	3	20	3	10	3	2	57	2	53	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12		
19	4	3	3	41	3	26	3	15	3	6	0	2	56	2	50	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12		
20	4	11	3	48	3	32	3	20	3	10	3	2	58	2	52	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12		
21	4	19	3	54	3	38	3	25	3	15	3	7	3	12	5	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12	
22	4	27	4	1	3	44	3	30	3	20	3	11	3	5	2	50	2	51	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12	
23	4	35	4	8	3	50	3	35	3	24	3	15	3	8	2	58	2	52	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12	
24	4	43	4	15	3	56	3	40	3	28	3	19	3	11	3	12	5	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12	
25	4	52	4	22	4	3	3	46	3	33	3	23	3	15	3	3	2	55	2	51	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12	
26	5	0	4	29	4	9	3	51	3	38	3	27	3	18	3	5	2	57	2	52	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12	
27	5	8	4	37	4	15	3	56	3	42	3	31	3	22	3	8	2	59	2	54	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12	
28	5	16	4	44	4	21	4	2	3	47	3	36	3	26	3	11	3	2	56	2	52	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12
29	5	24	4	51	4	27	4	7	3	52	3	40	3	31	3	14	3	5	2	58	2	53	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12	
30	5	32	4	57	4	33	4	12	3	57	3	45	3	35	3	17	3	7	3	0	2	55	2	52	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12	
31	5	40	4	4	39	4	17	4	2	3	49	3	39	3	20	3	9	3	2	57	2	53	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12	
32	5	48	4	10	4	45	4	22	4	7	3	54	3	43	3	23	3	12	3	4	2	58	2	54	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12	
33	5	56	5	17	4	51	4	28	4	12	3	58	3	46	3	26	3	14	3	6	0	2	55	2	52	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12		
34	6	4	5	24	4	56	4	33	4	16	4	2	3	50	3	29	3	17	3	8	3	2	57	2	53	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12		
35	6	11	5	31	5	2	4	38	4	21	4	6	3	53	3	32	3	19	3	10	3	4	2	59	2	55	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12			
36	6	19	5	37	5	7	4	43	4	25	4	10	3	57	3	35	3	21	3	12	3	5	0	2	56	2	53	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12				
37	6	26	5	44	5	13	4	48	4	29	4	14	4	1	3	38	3	23	3	14	3	7	3	12	5	2	54	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12				
38	6	33	5	50	5	18	4	53	4	33	4	17	4	4	3	41	3	26	3	16	3	9	3	2	58	2	55	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12				
39	6	41	5	56	5	24	4	58	4	37	4	21	4	8	3	44	3	29	3	18	3	10	3	4	2	59	2	56	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12					
40	6	48	6	2	5	29	5	3	4	41	4	25	4	11	3	47	3	32	3	20	3	12	3	6	3	12	5	2	5	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12						
41	6	55	6	8	5	35	5	8	4	45	4	28	4	15	3	50	3	33	3	22	3	13	3	7	3	2	5	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12	41	41						
42	7	2	6	14	5	40	5	13	4	49	4	32	4	18	3	53	3	35	3	23	3	14	3	8	3	3	2	5	2	4	2	4	2	4	12	12	42	42					
43	7	8	6	20	5	46	5	18	4	53	4	36	4	22	3	56	3	37	3	24	3	15	3	9	3	4	3	2	5	2	4	2	4	12	12	43	43						
44	7	15	6	26	5	51	5	23	4	58	4	40	4	25	3	59	3	38	3	25	3	16	3	10	3	5	3	2	5	2	4	2	4	12	12	44	44						
45	7	22	6	32	5	56	5	28	5	3	4	44	4	28	4	2	3	45	3	31	3	17	3	11	3	6	3	2	5	2	4	2	4	12	12	45	45						
46	7	28	6	38	6	2	5	33	5	8	4	47	4	31	4	5	3	47	3	33	3	18	3	12	3	7	3	2	5	2	4	2	4	12	12	46	46						
47	7	35	6	44	6	7	5	37	5	12	4	51	4	34	4	8	3	50	3	34	3	19	3	13	3	8	3	2	5	2	4	2	4	12	12	47	47						
48	7	42	6	49	6	12	5	41	5	16	4	55	4	38	4	11	3	52	3	35	3	20	3	14	3	9	3	2	5	2	4	2	4	12	12	48	48						
49	7	48	6	54	6	16	5	45	5	20	4	58	4	41	4	14	3	55	3	36	3	21	3	15	3	10	3	2	5	2	4	2	4	12	12	49	49						
50	7	55	6	59	6	21	5	49	5	23	5	2	4	44	4	17	3	57	3	37	3	22	3	16	3	11	3	2	5	2	4	2	4	12	12	50	50						
51	8	1	7	4	6	25	5	53	5	27	5	5	4	47	4	19	3	59	3	38	3	23	3	17	3	12	3	2	5	2	4	2	4	12	12	51	51						
52	8	7	7	9	6	29	5	57	5	30	5	8	4	50	4	22	4	1	3	40	3	24	3	18	3</																		











Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 116°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																D's App Alt.															
	28°	30°	32°	34°	36°	38°	40°	42°	44°	46°	48°	50°	52°	54°	56°	58°																
6	5	30	6	46	6	36	19	6	36	6	52	7	7	22	7	36	7	51	8	5	8	18	8	30	8	42	8	53	9	3	6	
7	4	56	5	10	5	25	5	40	5	55	6	9	6	22	6	34	6	46	6	58	7	9	7	20	7	31	7	42	7	52	7	
8	4	33	4	45	4	58	5	11	5	24	5	36	5	47	5	58	6	8	6	18	6	29	6	38	6	48	6	58	7	8	8	
9	4	15	4	26	4	37	4	47	4	58	5	8	5	19	5	29	5	39	5	49	5	59	6	8	6	16	6	24			9	
10	4	0	4	10	4	20	4	29	4	39	4	48	4	58	5	7	5	16	5	25	5	33	5	41	5	49	5	56			10	
11	3	48	3	57	4	6	15	4	23	4	32	4	41	4	49	4	57	5	5	5	12	5	19	5	25						11	
12	3	38	3	46	3	54	4	2	4	10	4	18	4	26	4	34	4	41	4	48	4	54	5	1	5	7					12	
13	3	30	3	37	3	44	3	52	4	0	4	7	4	14	4	21	4	27	4	33	4	39	4	45							13	
14	3	24	3	30	3	37	3	44	3	51	3	57	4	4	4	10	4	16	4	21	4	27	4	33							14	
15	3	19	3	25	3	31	3	37	3	43	3	49	3	55	4	1	4	7	4	11	4	17									15	
16	3	15	3	20	3	26	3	31	3	37	3	42	3	47	3	53	3	58	4	2	4	8									16	
17	3	12	3	16	3	21	3	26	3	31	3	36	3	41	3	46	3	51	3	55											17	
18	3	9	3	13	3	17	3	22	3	26	3	31	3	36	3	40	3	45	3	49											18	
19	3	7	3	10	3	14	3	18	3	22	3	27	3	31	3	35	3	39													19	
20	3	5	3	8	3	11	3	15	3	19	3	23	3	27	3	31	3	34													20	
21	3	4	3	6	3	9	3	12	3	16	3	20	3	23	3	27															21	
22	3	3	3	5	3	7	3	10	3	14	3	17	3	20	3	23															22	
23	3	2	3	4	3	6	3	9	3	12	3	15	3	18																	23	
24	3	1	3	3	3	5	3	8	3	10	3	13	3	16																	24	
25	3	0	3	2	3	4	3	7	3	9	3	11																			25	
26	3	0	3	2	3	4	3	6	3	7	3	9																			26	
27	3	0	3	1	3	3	3	5	3	6																					27	
28	2	59	3	0	3	2	3	4	3	5																					28	
29	2	59	3	0	3	1	3	3																							29	
30	3	0	3	0	3	1	3	3																							30	
31	3	1	3	0	3	1																									31	
32	3	2	3	1	3	2																									32	
33	3	2	3	1																											33	
34	3	3	3	2																											34	
35	3	4																													35	
36	3	5																													36	
37																															37	
38																															38	
39																															39	
40																															40	
41																															41	
42																															42	
43																															43	
44																															44	
45																															45	
46																															46	
47																															47	
48																															48	
49																															49	
50																															50	
51																																51
52																															52	
53																															53	
54																															54	
55																															55	
56																															56	
57																															57	
58																															58	
59																															59	
60																															60	
61																															61	
62																															62	
63																															63	
64																															64	
65																															65	
	28°	30°	32°	34°	36°	38°	40°	42°	44°	46°	48°																					

TABLE P. EFFECT OF SUN'S PAR.  
To be subtracted from the third  
Correction.

D's App. Alt.	Sun's Apparent Altitude,									
	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
5	2	2	2	3	4	5	5			
10	2	2	3	4	5	5	6			
15	3	3	4	5	5	6	7			
20	4	4	5	5	6	6	7			
25	6	6	6	6	7	7	8			
30	8	8	8	7	8	8	8			
35	7	7	7	7	8	8	8			
40	7	7	7	7	8	8	8			
45	7	7	7	7	8	8	8			
50	8	8	8	8	8	8	8			
55	9	9	9	9	9	9	9			
60	9									



TABLE VI.  
Third Correction, to Apparent Distance 120°.

D's App Alt.	APPARENT ALTITUDES OF THE SUN, OR STAR.																						D's App Alt.																											
	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°	11°	12°	13°	14°	15°	16°	17°	18°	19°	20°	22°																																		
6	3	1	3	3	6	3	1	3	1	7	3	2	3	3	3	9	3	4	7	3	5	4	4	1	2	4	2	1	4	3	0	4	3	9	1	5	7	6												
7	3	3	3	2	3	4	3	7	3	1	1	3	1	6	3	2	2	3	2	8	3	3	4	3	4	0	3	4	7	3	5	4	1	4	8	4	1	5	4	3	0	7								
8	3	7	3	4	3	3	5	3	8	3	1	1	3	1	5	3	2	3	2	0	3	2	5	3	2	9	3	4	6	3	5	2	3	5	9	4	1	2	8											
9	3	1	2	3	8	3	5	3	4	3	6	3	8	3	1	1	3	1	8	3	1	8	3	2	2	3	2	6	3	3	1	3	3	6	3	4	1	3	4	7	3	5	8	9						
10	3	1	8	3	1	2	3	8	3	6	3	5	3	6	3	8	3	1	0	3	1	4	3	1	7	3	2	0	3	2	4	3	2	8	3	3	3	3	3	8	3	4	7	1	0					
11	3	2	5	3	1	7	3	1	2	3	8	3	6	3	5	3	6	3	8	3	1	1	3	1	3	1	6	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	6	3	3	0	3	3	3	8	1	1						
12	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	6	3	1	1	3	8	3	6	3	5	3	7	3	9	3	1	1	3	1	3	1	5	3	1	8	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	2						
13	3	4	1	3	2	3	2	3	1	5	3	1	1	3	8	3	6	3	8	3	9	3	1	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	5	3	1	7	3	1	7	3	2	6	1	3						
14	3	4	9	3	3	1	3	2	5	3	1	9	3	1	1	3	8	3	7	3	8	3	9	3	1	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	2	1	4					
15	3	5	7	3	4	1	3	3	0	3	2	3	1	8	3	1	1	3	9	3	8	3	7	3	8	3	9	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	1	5					
16	4	6	3	4	8	3	3	6	3	2	8	3	2	2	3	1	7	3	1	3	1	1	3	9	3	8	3	9	3	1	0	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	6	1					
17	4	1	4	3	5	3	4	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	0	3	1	2	3	1	0	3	9	3	9	3	9	3	9	3	9	3	9	3	1	0	3	1	1	3	1	1	7					
18	4	2	3	4	3	4	5	3	3	7	3	2	3	1	8	3	1	1	3	1	2	3	1	1	3	1	0	3	9	3	9	3	9	3	1	0	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	8				
19	4	3	2	4	1	0	3	5	4	3	4	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	1	7	3	1	5	3	1	3	1	1	3	1	0	3	1	0	3	1	0	3	1	1	3	1	1	9					
20	4	4	0	4	1	7	4	1	3	4	8	3	3	8	3	3	2	3	1	8	3	1	7	3	1	5	3	1	3	1	2	3	1	1	3	1	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	2	0					
21	4	4	9	4	2	4	7	3	5	3	4	2	3	3	4	3	2	3	2	3	1	9	3	1	7	3	1	5	3	1	3	1	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	2				
22	4	5	8	4	3	1	4	1	4	3	6	3	4	7	3	9	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	1	9	3	1	6	3	1	4	3	1	3	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	2				
23	5	7	1	3	9	4	2	1	4	3	5	2	3	4	3	3	6	3	3	0	3	2	5	3	2	1	3	1	8	3	1	6	3	1	4	3	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	2	3					
24	5	1	6	4	4	6	4	2	7	4	1	0	3	5	7	3	4	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	1	8	3	1	6	3	1	5	3	1	4	3	1	1	3	1	1	2					
25	5	2	5	4	5	3	4	3	3	4	1	5	4	2	3	5	1	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	6	3	2	3	2	3	2	0	3	1	8	3	1	7	3	1	5	3	1	4	2		
26	5	3	4	5	1	4	4	0	4	2	0	4	7	3	5	6	3	4	7	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	2	9	3	2	3	2	3	2	0	3	1	8	3	1	6	3	1	5	2	6			
27	5	4	2	5	8	4	4	7	4	2	5	4	1	2	4	1	3	5	1	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	8	3	2	3	2	3	2	0	3	1	8	3	1	6	3	1	2	7			
28	5	5	1	5	1	6	4	5	1	6	4	5	4	3	1	4	1	7	4	5	3	5	3	4	7	3	4	0	3	3	3	3	0	3	2	3	2	3	2	0	3	1	7	3	1	2	8			
29	6	0	5	2	4	5	0	4	3	7	4	2	4	1	0	3	5	9	3	5	0	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	1	8	3	1	2	9				
30	6	8	5	3	1	5	6	4	3	4	2	7	4	1	5	4	3	3	5	4	3	3	4	6	3	4	0	3	4	0	3	3	6	3	3	2	3	2	0	3	1	8	3	1	2	3	0			
31	6	1	7	5	3	9	5	1	2	4	4	8	4	3	2	4	1	9	4	7	3	5	7	3	4	9	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	0	3	1	2	3	3	1			
32	6	2	5	5	4	6	5	1	8	4	5	4	3	7	4	2	3	4	1	1	4	1	3	5	2	3	4	6	3	4	1	3	3	6	3	3	2	3	2	9	3	2	2	3	2	3	2			
33	6	3	4	5	5	4	5	2	2	0	4	4	2	4	2	7	4	1	5	4	5	3	5	6	3	4	9	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	9	3	2	3	3	2			
34	6	4	3	6	2	5	3	1	5	6	4	4	3	2	4	1	9	4	9	3	5	9	3	5	2	3	4	7	3	4	2	3	3	7	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	
35	6	5	1	6	9	5	3	8	5	1	2	4	3	7	4	2	4	1	2	4	2	3	5	5	3	5	0	3	4	0	3	3	6	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	5
36	6	5	9	6	1	6	5	4	5	1	8	4	5	7	4	2	4	2	8	4	1	5	4	5	3	5	8	3	5	3	4	3	4	2	3	3	8	3	3	5	3	3	0	3	3	3	3	6		
37	7	8	6	2	3	5	5	0	5	2	3	5	2	4	4	6	4	3	2	4	1	9	4	9	4	2	3	5	6	3	5	0	3	4	5	3	4	1	3	3	7	3	3	1	3	3	3	7		
38	7	1	6	6	3	0	5	5	6	5	2	5	7	4	5	0	4	3	6	4	2	3	4	1	1	3	4	1	6	3	5	9	3	5	3	3	4	7	3	4	3	3	9	3	3	3	8			
39	7	2	4	6	3	7	6	2	5	3	4	5	1	2	4	5	5	4	0	4	2	7	4	1	6	4	1	3	5	3	5	0	3	4	5	3	4	1	3	3	4	1	3	3	3	3	3	9		
40	7	3	2	6	4	4	6	8	5	3	9	5	1	7	4	5	9	4	4	4	3	1	4	2	0	4	1	1	4	4	3	5	3	5	2	3	4	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	0		
41	7	4	0	6	5	0	6	1	4	5	4	5	2	2	5	4	4	8	4	3	5	4	2	4	1	5	4	1	5	4	7	1	1	3	5	3	4	9									4	1		
42	7	4	7	6	5	6	6	1	9	5	5	0	5	2	7	5	8	4	5	2	4	3	9	4	2	8	4	1	8	4	1	0	4	2	3	3	5												4	2
43	7	5	5	7	2	6	2	5	5	5	5	3	2	5	1	3	4	5	6	4	4	2	4	3	1	4	2	4	1	1	3	4	6															4	3	
44	8	3	7	9	6	3	1	6	0	5	3	7	5	0	4	4	6	4	3	4	4	2	4	4	1	6	4	4	2	4	1	6																4	4	
45	8	1	1	7	1	5	6	3	6	6	5	4	2	5	2	2	5	4	4	4	4	9	4	3	7	4	2	7																				4	5	
46	8	1	8	7	2	1	6	4	1	6	1	0	5	4	6	5	2	6	5	8	4	5	3	4	4	4	0																					4	6	
47	8	2	5	7	2	7	6	4	6	6	1	5	5	1	5	3	0	5	1	4	5	6																										4	7	
48	8	3	2	7	3	3	6	5	2	6	2	0	5	5	5	3	4	5	1</																															







PROPORTIONAL LOGARITHMS.

n	0			1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			n
	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	s.	h.	m.	s.	
0				2.2553	1.9542	1.7782	1.6532	1.5563	1.4771	1.4102	1.3522	1.3010	0																		
1	4.0334	2.2481	1.9506	1.7757	1.6514	1.5549	1.4759	1.4091	1.3513	1.3002	1																				
2	3.7324	2.2410	1.9471	1.7734	1.6496	1.5534	1.4747	1.4081	1.3504	1.2994	2																				
3	3.5563	2.2341	1.9435	1.7710	1.6478	1.5520	1.4735	1.4071	1.3495	1.2986	3																				
4	3.4314	2.2272	1.9400	1.7686	1.6460	1.5506	1.4723	1.4061	1.3486	1.2978	4																				
5	3.3345	2.2205	1.9365	1.7663	1.6443	1.5491	1.4711	1.4050	1.3477	1.2970	5																				
6	3.2553	2.2139	1.9331	1.7639	1.6425	1.5477	1.4699	1.4040	1.3468	1.2962	6																				
7	3.1853	2.2073	1.9296	1.7616	1.6407	1.5463	1.4688	1.4030	1.3459	1.2954	7																				
8	3.1303	2.2009	1.9262	1.7593	1.6390	1.5449	1.4676	1.4020	1.3450	1.2946	8																				
9	3.0792	2.1946	1.9228	1.7570	1.6372	1.5435	1.4664	1.4010	1.3441	1.2939	9																				
10	3.0334	2.1883	1.9195	1.7547	1.6355	1.5421	1.4652	1.4000	1.3432	1.2931	10																				
11	2.9920	2.1822	1.9162	1.7524	1.6338	1.5407	1.4640	1.3989	1.3423	1.2923	11																				
12	2.9542	2.1761	1.9128	1.7501	1.6320	1.5393	1.4629	1.3979	1.3415	1.2915	12																				
13	2.9195	2.1701	1.9096	1.7479	1.6303	1.5379	1.4617	1.3969	1.3406	1.2907	13																				
14	2.8873	2.1642	1.9063	1.7456	1.6286	1.5365	1.4606	1.3959	1.3397	1.2899	14																				
15	2.8573	2.1584	1.9031	1.7434	1.6269	1.5351	1.4594	1.3949	1.3388	1.2891	15																				
16	2.8293	2.1526	1.8999	1.7412	1.6252	1.5337	1.4582	1.3939	1.3379	1.2883	16																				
17	2.8030	2.1469	1.8967	1.7390	1.6235	1.5324	1.4571	1.3929	1.3371	1.2876	17																				
18	2.7782	2.1413	1.8935	1.7368	1.6218	1.5310	1.4559	1.3919	1.3362	1.2868	18																				
19	2.7547	2.1358	1.8904	1.7346	1.6201	1.5296	1.4548	1.3910	1.3353	1.2860	19																				
20	2.7324	2.1303	1.8873	1.7324	1.6185	1.5283	1.4536	1.3900	1.3345	1.2852	20																				
21	2.7112	2.1249	1.8842	1.7302	1.6168	1.5269	1.4525	1.3890	1.3336	1.2845	21																				
22	2.6910	2.1196	1.8811	1.7281	1.6151	1.5256	1.4514	1.3880	1.3327	1.2837	22																				
23	2.6717	2.1143	1.8781	1.7259	1.6135	1.5242	1.4502	1.3870	1.3319	1.2829	23																				
24	2.6532	2.1091	1.8751	1.7238	1.6118	1.5229	1.4491	1.3860	1.3310	1.2821	24																				
25	2.6355	2.1040	1.8721	1.7217	1.6102	1.5215	1.4480	1.3851	1.3301	1.2814	25																				
26	2.6185	2.0989	1.8691	1.7196	1.6085	1.5202	1.4468	1.3841	1.3293	1.2806	26																				
27	2.6021	2.0939	1.8661	1.7175	1.6069	1.5189	1.4457	1.3831	1.3284	1.2798	27																				
28	2.5863	2.0889	1.8632	1.7154	1.6053	1.5175	1.4446	1.3821	1.3276	1.2791	28																				
29	2.5710	2.0840	1.8602	1.7133	1.6037	1.5162	1.4435	1.3812	1.3267	1.2783	29																				
30	2.5563	2.0792	1.8573	1.7112	1.6021	1.5149	1.4424	1.3802	1.3259	1.2775	30																				
31	2.5421	2.0744	1.8544	1.7091	1.6005	1.5136	1.4412	1.3792	1.3250	1.2768	31																				
32	2.5283	2.0696	1.8516	1.7071	1.5989	1.5123	1.4401	1.3783	1.3242	1.2760	32																				
33	2.5149	2.0649	1.8487	1.7050	1.5973	1.5110	1.4390	1.3773	1.3233	1.2753	33																				
34	2.5019	2.0603	1.8459	1.7030	1.5957	1.5097	1.4379	1.3764	1.3225	1.2745	34																				
35	2.4894	2.0557	1.8431	1.7010	1.5941	1.5084	1.4368	1.3754	1.3216	1.2738	35																				
36	2.4771	2.0512	1.8403	1.6990	1.5925	1.5071	1.4357	1.3745	1.3208	1.2730	36																				
37	2.4652	2.0467	1.8375	1.6970	1.5909	1.5058	1.4346	1.3735	1.3199	1.2722	37																				
38	2.4536	2.0422	1.8348	1.6950	1.5894	1.5045	1.4335	1.3726	1.3191	1.2715	38																				
39	2.4424	2.0378	1.8320	1.6930	1.5878	1.5032	1.4325	1.3716	1.3183	1.2707	39																				
40	2.4314	2.0334	1.8293	1.6910	1.5863	1.5019	1.4314	1.3707	1.3174	1.2700	40																				
41	2.4206	2.0291	1.8266	1.6890	1.5847	1.5007	1.4303	1.3697	1.3166	1.2692	41																				
42	2.4102	2.0248	1.8239	1.6871	1.5832	1.4994	1.4292	1.3688	1.3158	1.2685	42																				
43	2.4000	2.0206	1.8212	1.6851	1.5816	1.4981	1.4281	1.3678	1.3149	1.2678	43																				
44	2.3900	2.0164	1.8186	1.6832	1.5801	1.4969	1.4270	1.3669	1.3141	1.2670	44																				
45	2.3802	2.0122	1.8159	1.6812	1.5786	1.4956	1.4260	1.3660	1.3133	1.2663	45																				
46	2.3707	2.0081	1.8133	1.6793	1.5771	1.4943	1.4249	1.3650	1.3124	1.2655	46																				
47	2.3613	2.0040	1.8107	1.6774	1.5755	1.4931	1.4238	1.3641	1.3116	1.2648	47																				
48	2.3522	2.0000	1.8081	1.6755	1.5740	1.4918	1.4228	1.3632	1.3108	1.2640	48																				
49	2.3432	1.9960	1.8055	1.6736	1.5725	1.4906	1.4217	1.3623	1.3100	1.2633	49																				
50	2.3345	1.9920	1.8030	1.6717	1.5710	1.4894	1.4206	1.3613	1.3091	1.2626	50																				
51	2.3259	1.9881	1.8004	1.6698	1.5695	1.4881	1.4196	1.3604	1.3083	1.2618	51																				
52	2.3174	1.9842	1.7979	1.6679	1.5680	1.4869	1.4185	1.3595	1.3075	1.2611	52																				
53	2.3091	1.9803	1.7954	1.6661	1.5666	1.4856	1.4175	1.3586	1.3067	1.2604	53																				
54	2.3010	1.9765	1.7929	1.6642	1.5651	1.4844	1.4164	1.3576	1.3059	1.2596	54																				
55	2.2931	1.9727	1.7904	1.6624	1.5636	1.4832	1.4154	1.3567	1.3051	1.2589	55																				
56	2.2852	1.9690	1.7879	1.6605	1.5621	1.4820	1.4143	1.3558	1.3043	1.2582	56																				
57	2.2775	1.9652	1.7855	1.6587	1.5607	1.4808	1.4133	1.3549	1.3034	1.2574	57																				
58	2.2700	1.9615	1.7830	1.6568	1.5592	1.4795	1.4122	1.3540	1.3026	1.2567	58																				
59	2.2626	1.9579	1.7806	1.6550	1.5578	1.4783	1.4112	1.3531	1.3018	1.2560	59																				
	0	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90																			



TABLE VII.

PROPORTIONAL LOGARITHMS.

#	0	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	#
s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	s.
0	1.2553	1.2139	1.1761	1.1413	1.1091	1.0792	1.0512	1.0248	1.0000	0.9765	0	0
1	1.2545	1.2132	1.1755	1.1408	1.1086	1.0787	1.0507	1.0244	0.9996	0.9761	1	1
2	1.2538	1.2126	1.1749	1.1402	1.1081	1.0782	1.0502	1.0240	0.9992	0.9758	2	2
3	1.2531	1.2119	1.1743	1.1397	1.1076	1.0777	1.0498	1.0235	0.9988	0.9754	3	3
4	1.2524	1.2113	1.1737	1.1391	1.1071	1.0773	1.0493	1.0231	0.9984	0.9750	4	4
5	1.2517	1.2106	1.1731	1.1386	1.1066	1.0768	1.0489	1.0227	0.9980	0.9746	5	5
6	1.2510	1.2099	1.1725	1.1380	1.1061	1.0763	1.0484	1.0223	0.9976	0.9742	6	6
7	1.2502	1.2093	1.1719	1.1374	1.1055	1.0758	1.0480	1.0219	0.9972	0.9739	7	7
8	1.2495	1.2086	1.1713	1.1369	1.1050	1.0753	1.0475	1.0214	0.9968	0.9735	8	8
9	1.2488	1.2080	1.1707	1.1363	1.1045	1.0749	1.0471	1.0210	0.9964	0.9731	9	9
10	1.2481	1.2073	1.1701	1.1358	1.1040	1.0744	1.0467	1.0206	0.9960	0.9727	10	10
11	1.2474	1.2067	1.1695	1.1352	1.1035	1.0739	1.0462	1.0202	0.9956	0.9723	11	11
12	1.2467	1.2061	1.1689	1.1347	1.1030	1.0734	1.0458	1.0197	0.9952	0.9720	12	12
13	1.2460	1.2054	1.1683	1.1342	1.1025	1.0730	1.0453	1.0193	0.9948	0.9716	13	13
14	1.2453	1.2048	1.1677	1.1336	1.1020	1.0725	1.0449	1.0189	0.9944	0.9712	14	14
15	1.2446	1.2041	1.1671	1.1331	1.1015	1.0720	1.0444	1.0185	0.9940	0.9708	15	15
16	1.2438	1.2035	1.1665	1.1325	1.1009	1.0715	1.0440	1.0181	0.9936	0.9705	16	16
17	1.2431	1.2028	1.1660	1.1320	1.1004	1.0711	1.0435	1.0176	0.9932	0.9701	17	17
18	1.2424	1.2022	1.1654	1.1314	1.0999	1.0706	1.0431	1.0172	0.9928	0.9697	18	18
19	1.2417	1.2016	1.1648	1.1309	1.0994	1.0701	1.0426	1.0168	0.9924	0.9693	19	19
20	1.2410	1.2009	1.1642	1.1303	1.0989	1.0696	1.0422	1.0164	0.9920	0.9690	20	20
21	1.2403	1.2003	1.1636	1.1298	1.0984	1.0692	1.0418	1.0160	0.9916	0.9686	21	21
22	1.2396	1.1996	1.1630	1.1292	1.0979	1.0687	1.0413	1.0156	0.9912	0.9682	22	22
23	1.2389	1.1990	1.1624	1.1287	1.0974	1.0682	1.0409	1.0151	0.9908	0.9678	23	23
24	1.2382	1.1984	1.1619	1.1282	1.0969	1.0678	1.0404	1.0147	0.9905	0.9675	24	24
25	1.2375	1.1977	1.1613	1.1276	1.0964	1.0673	1.0400	1.0143	0.9901	0.9671	25	25
26	1.2368	1.1971	1.1607	1.1271	1.0959	1.0668	1.0395	1.0139	0.9897	0.9667	26	26
27	1.2362	1.1965	1.1601	1.1266	1.0954	1.0663	1.0391	1.0135	0.9893	0.9664	27	27
28	1.2355	1.1958	1.1595	1.1260	1.0949	1.0659	1.0387	1.0131	0.9889	0.9660	28	28
29	1.2348	1.1952	1.1589	1.1255	1.0944	1.0654	1.0382	1.0126	0.9885	0.9656	29	29
30	1.2341	1.1946	1.1584	1.1249	1.0939	1.0649	1.0378	1.0122	0.9881	0.9652	30	30
31	1.2334	1.1939	1.1578	1.1244	1.0934	1.0645	1.0374	1.0118	0.9877	0.9649	31	31
32	1.2327	1.1933	1.1572	1.1239	1.0929	1.0640	1.0369	1.0114	0.9873	0.9645	32	32
33	1.2320	1.1927	1.1566	1.1233	1.0924	1.0635	1.0365	1.0110	0.9869	0.9641	33	33
34	1.2313	1.1921	1.1561	1.1228	1.0919	1.0631	1.0360	1.0106	0.9865	0.9638	34	34
35	1.2307	1.1914	1.1555	1.1223	1.0914	1.0626	1.0356	1.0102	0.9861	0.9634	35	35
36	1.2300	1.1908	1.1549	1.1217	1.0909	1.0621	1.0352	1.0098	0.9858	0.9630	36	36
37	1.2293	1.1902	1.1543	1.1212	1.0904	1.0617	1.0347	1.0093	0.9854	0.9626	37	37
38	1.2286	1.1896	1.1538	1.1207	1.0899	1.0612	1.0343	1.0089	0.9850	0.9623	38	38
39	1.2279	1.1889	1.1532	1.1201	1.0894	1.0608	1.0339	1.0085	0.9846	0.9619	39	39
40	1.2272	1.1883	1.1526	1.1196	1.0889	1.0603	1.0334	1.0081	0.9842	0.9615	40	40
41	1.2266	1.1877	1.1520	1.1191	1.0884	1.0598	1.0330	1.0077	0.9838	0.9612	41	41
42	1.2259	1.1871	1.1515	1.1186	1.0880	1.0594	1.0326	1.0073	0.9834	0.9608	42	42
43	1.2252	1.1865	1.1509	1.1180	1.0875	1.0589	1.0321	1.0069	0.9830	0.9604	43	43
44	1.2245	1.1859	1.1503	1.1175	1.0870	1.0585	1.0317	1.0065	0.9827	0.9601	44	44
45	1.2239	1.1852	1.1498	1.1170	1.0865	1.0580	1.0313	1.0061	0.9823	0.9597	45	45
46	1.2232	1.1846	1.1492	1.1164	1.0860	1.0575	1.0308	1.0057	0.9819	0.9593	46	46
47	1.2225	1.1840	1.1486	1.1159	1.0855	1.0571	1.0304	1.0053	0.9815	0.9590	47	47
48	1.2218	1.1834	1.1481	1.1154	1.0850	1.0566	1.0300	1.0049	0.9811	0.9586	48	48
49	1.2212	1.1828	1.1475	1.1149	1.0845	1.0562	1.0295	1.0044	0.9807	0.9582	49	49
50	1.2205	1.1822	1.1469	1.1143	1.0840	1.0557	1.0291	1.0040	0.9803	0.9579	50	50
51	1.2198	1.1816	1.1464	1.1138	1.0835	1.0552	1.0287	1.0036	0.9800	0.9575	51	51
52	1.2192	1.1809	1.1458	1.1133	1.0831	1.0548	1.0282	1.0032	0.9796	0.9571	52	52
53	1.2185	1.1803	1.1452	1.1128	1.0826	1.0543	1.0278	1.0028	0.9792	0.9568	53	53
54	1.2178	1.1797	1.1447	1.1123	1.0821	1.0539	1.0274	1.0024	0.9788	0.9564	54	54
55	1.2172	1.1791	1.1441	1.1117	1.0816	1.0534	1.0270	1.0020	0.9784	0.9561	55	55
56	1.2165	1.1785	1.1436	1.1112	1.0811	1.0530	1.0265	1.0016	0.9780	0.9557	56	56
57	1.2159	1.1779	1.1430	1.1107	1.0808	1.0525	1.0261	1.0012	0.9777	0.9553	57	57
58	1.2152	1.1773	1.1424	1.1102	1.0801	1.0521	1.0257	1.0008	0.9773	0.9550	58	58
59	1.2145	1.1767	1.1419	1.1097	1.0797	1.0516	1.0252	1.0004	0.9769	0.9546	59	59
	0	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	



PROPORTIONAL LOGARITHMS.

#	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	#
s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	s.	
	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26	0 27	0 28	0 29	0 30	0 31	0 32	0 33	0 34	0 35															
0	9542	9331	9128	8935	8751	8573	8403	8239	8081	7929	7782	7639	7501	7368	7235	7112	0													0	
1	9539	9327	9125	8932	8748	8570	8400	8236	8079	7927	7780	7637	7499	7366	7233	7110	1													1	
2	9535	9324	9122	8929	8745	8568	8397	8234	8076	7924	7777	7634	7497	7364	7232	7108	2													2	
3	9532	9320	9119	8926	8742	8565	8395	8231	8073	7921	7774	7632	7494	7361	7230	7106	3													3	
4	9528	9317	9115	8923	8739	8562	8392	8228	8071	7919	7772	7630	7492	7359	7229	7104	4													4	
5	9524	9313	9112	8920	8736	8559	8389	8226	8068	7916	7769	7627	7489	7357	7227	7102	5													5	
6	9521	9310	9109	8917	8733	8556	8386	8223	8066	7914	7767	7625	7488	7356	7226	7100	6													6	
7	9517	9306	9106	8913	8730	8553	8384	8220	8063	7911	7764	7623	7486	7355	7225	7098	7													7	
8	9514	9303	9102	8910	8727	8550	8381	8218	8061	7909	7762	7620	7483	7352	7221	7096	8													8	
9	9510	9300	9099	8907	8724	8547	8378	8215	8058	7906	7760	7618	7481	7350	7219	7093	9													9	
10	9506	9296	9096	8904	8721	8544	8375	8212	8055	7904	7757	7616	7479	7348	7217	7091	10													10	
11	9503	9293	9092	8901	8718	8542	8372	8210	8053	7901	7755	7613	7476	7346	7215	7089	11													11	
12	9499	9289	9089	8898	8715	8539	8370	8207	8050	7899	7753	7611	7474	7344	7212	7087	12													12	
13	9496	9286	9086	8895	8712	8536	8367	8204	8048	7897	7751	7609	7472	7342	7210	7085	13													13	
14	9492	9283	9083	8892	8709	8533	8364	8202	8045	7894	7748	7607	7470	7340	7208	7083	14													14	
15	9488	9279	9079	8888	8706	8530	8361	8199	8043	7891	7745	7604	7467	7337	7206	7081	15													15	
16	9485	9276	9076	8885	8703	8527	8359	8196	8040	7889	7743	7602	7465	7335	7204	7079	16													16	
17	9481	9272	9073	8882	8700	8524	8356	8194	8037	7887	7741	7600	7463	7332	7202	7077	17													17	
18	9478	9269	9070	8879	8697	8522	8353	8191	8035	7884	7738	7597	7461	7330	7200	7075	18													18	
19	9474	9266	9066	8876	8694	8519	8350	8188	8032	7882	7736	7595	7458	7326	7198	7073	19													19	
20	9471	9262	9063	8873	8691	8516	8348	8186	8030	7879	7734	7593	7456	7324	7196	7071	20													20	
21	9467	9259	9060	8870	8688	8513	8345	8183	8027	7877	7731	7590	7454	7322	7193	7069	21													21	
22	9464	9255	9057	8867	8685	8510	8342	8181	8025	7874	7729	7588	7452	7320	7191	7067	22													22	
23	9460	9252	9053	8864	8682	8507	8339	8178	8022	7872	7726	7586	7450	7317	7189	7065	23													23	
24	9456	9249	9050	8861	8679	8504	8337	8176	8020	7870	7724	7583	7447	7315	7187	7063	24													24	
25	9453	9245	9047	8857	8676	8502	8334	8173	8017	7867	7722	7581	7445	7313	7185	7061	25													25	
26	9449	9242	9044	8854	8673	8499	8331	8170	8014	7864	7719	7579	7443	7311	7183	7059	26													26	
27	9446	9238	9041	8851	8670	8496	8328	8167	8012	7862	7717	7577	7441	7309	7181	7057	27													27	
28	9442	9235	9037	8848	8667	8493	8326	8165	8009	7859	7714	7574	7438	7307	7179	7055	28													28	
29	9439	9232	9034	8845	8664	8490	8323	8162	8007	7857	7712	7572	7436	7304	7177	7052	29													29	
30	9435	9228	9031	8842	8661	8487	8320	8159	8004	7854	7710	7570	7434	7302	7175	7050	30													30	
31	9432	9225	9028	8839	8658	8484	8318	8157	8002	7852	7707	7567	7432	7300	7172	7048	31													31	
32	9428	9222	9024	8836	8655	8482	8315	8154	7999	7850	7705	7565	7429	7298	7170	7046	32													32	
33	9425	9218	9021	8833	8652	8479	8312	8152	7997	7847	7703	7563	7427	7296	7168	7044	33													33	
34	9421	9215	9018	8830	8649	8476	8309	8149	7994	7845	7700	7560	7425	7294	7166	7042	34													34	
35	9418	9212	9015	8827	8646	8473	8307	8146	7992	7842	7698	7558	7423	7291	7164	7040	35													35	
36	9414	9208	9012	8824	8643	8470	8304	8144	7990	7840	7696	7556	7421	7289	7162	7038	36													36	
37	9411	9205	9008	8821	8640	8467	8301	8141	7987	7837	7693	7553	7418	7287	7160	7036	37													37	
38	9407	9201	9005	8817	8637	8465	8298	8138	7984	7835	7691	7551	7416	7285	7158	7034	38													38	
39	9404	9198	9002	8814	8635	8462	8296	8136	7981	7832	7688	7549	7414	7283	7156	7032	39													39	
40	9400	9195	8999	8811	8632	8459	8293	8133	7979	7830	7686	7547	7412	7281	7154	7030	40													40	
41	9397	9191	8996	8808	8629	8456	8290	8131	7976	7828	7684	7544	7409	7279	7152	7028	41													41	
42	9393	9188	8992	8805	8626	8453	8288	8128	7974	7825	7681	7542	7407	7276	7149	7024	42													42	
43	9390	9185	8989	8802	8623	8451	8285	8125	7971	7823	7679	7540	7405	7274	7147	7021	43													43	
44	9386	9181	8986	8799	8620	8448	8282	8123	7969	7820	7677	7538	7403	7272	7145	7020	44													44	
45	9383	9178	8983	8796	8617	8445	8279	8120	7966	7818	7674	7535	7401	7270	7143	7020	45													45	
46	9379	9175	8980	8793	8614	8442	8277	8117	7964	7816	7672	7533	7398	7268	7141	7018	46													46	
47	9376	9172	8977	8790	8612	8440	8274	8115	7961	7813	7670	7531	7396	7266	7139	7016	47													47	
48	9372	9168	8973	8787	8608	8437	8271	8112	7959	7811	7667	7528	7394	7264	7137	7014	48													48	
49	9369	9165	8970	8784	8605	8434	8269	8110	7956	7808	7665	7526	7392	7261	7135	7012	49													49	
50	9365	9162	8967	8781	8602	8431	8266	8107	7954	7806	7663	7524	7390	7259	7133	7010	50													50	
51	9362	9158	8964	8778	8599	8428	8263	8104	7951	7803	7660	7522	7387	7257	7131	7008	51													51	
52	9358	9155	8961	8775	8597	8425	8261	8102	7949	7801	7658	7519	7385	7255	7129	7006	52		</												







PROPORTIONAL LOGARITHMS.

#	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	#
s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	s.
	0 52	0 53	0 54	0 55	0 56	0 57	0 58	0 59	1 0	1 1	1 2	1 3	1 4	1 5	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9	2 0	2 1	2 2
0	5393	5310	5229	5149	5071	4994	4918	4841	4771	4699	4629	4559	4491	4424	4357	4292					0
1	5391	5309	5227	5148	5070	4993	4917	4843	4770	4698	4628	4558	4490	4422	4356	4291					1
2	5390	5307	5226	5146	5068	4991	4916	4842	4769	4697	4626	4557	4489	4421	4355	4290					2
3	5389	5306	5225	5145	5067	4990	4915	4841	4768	4696	4625	4556	4488	4420	4354	4289					3
4	5387	5305	5223	5144	5066	4989	4913	4839	4766	4695	4624	4555	4486	4419	4353	4288					4
5	5386	5303	5222	5143	5064	4988	4912	4838	4765	4693	4623	4554	4485	4418	4352	4287					5
6	5384	5302	5221	5141	5063	4986	4911	4837	4764	4692	4622	4552	4484	4417	4351	4286					6
7	5383	5300	5219	5140	5062	4985	4910	4836	4763	4691	4621	4551	4483	4416	4350	4284					7
8	5382	5299	5218	5139	5061	4984	4908	4834	4762	4690	4619	4550	4482	4415	4349	4283					8
9	5380	5298	5217	5137	5059	4983	4907	4833	4760	4689	4618	4549	4481	4414	4347	4282					9
10	5379	5296	5215	5136	5058	4981	4906	4832	4759	4688	4617	4548	4480	4412	4346	4281					10
11	5377	5295	5214	5135	5057	4980	4905	4831	4758	4686	4616	4547	4479	4411	4345	4280					11
12	5376	5294	5213	5133	5055	4979	4903	4830	4757	4685	4615	4546	4477	4410	4344	4279					12
13	5375	5292	5211	5132	5054	4977	4902	4828	4756	4684	4614	4544	4476	4409	4343	4278					13
14	5373	5291	5210	5131	5053	4976	4901	4827	4754	4683	4612	4543	4475	4408	4342	4277					14
15	5372	5290	5209	5129	5051	4975	4900	4826	4753	4682	4611	4542	4474	4407	4341	4276					15
16	5370	5288	5207	5128	5050	4974	4899	4825	4752	4680	4610	4541	4473	4406	4340	4275					16
17	5369	5287	5206	5127	5049	4972	4897	4823	4751	4679	4609	4540	4472	4405	4339	4274					17
18	5368	5285	5205	5125	5048	4971	4896	4822	4750	4678	4608	4539	4471	4404	4338	4273					18
19	5366	5284	5203	5124	5046	4970	4895	4821	4748	4677	4607	4538	4469	4402	4336	4271					19
20	5365	5283	5202	5123	5045	4969	4894	4820	4747	4676	4606	4536	4468	4401	4335	4270					20
21	5364	5281	5201	5122	5044	4967	4892	4819	4746	4675	4604	4535	4467	4400	4334	4269					21
22	5362	5280	5199	5120	5043	4966	4891	4817	4745	4673	4603	4534	4466	4399	4333	4268					22
23	5361	5279	5198	5119	5041	4965	4890	4816	4744	4672	4602	4533	4465	4398	4332	4267					23
24	5359	5277	5197	5118	5040	4964	4889	4815	4742	4671	4601	4532	4464	4397	4331	4266					24
25	5358	5276	5195	5116	5039	4962	4887	4814	4741	4670	4600	4531	4463	4396	4330	4265					25
26	5357	5275	5194	5115	5037	4961	4886	4812	4740	4669	4599	4530	4462	4395	4329	4264					26
27	5355	5273	5193	5114	5036	4960	4885	4811	4739	4668	4597	4528	4460	4394	4328	4263					27
28	5354	5272	5191	5112	5035	4959	4884	4810	4738	4666	4596	4527	4459	4393	4327	4262					28
29	5353	5271	5190	5111	5034	4957	4882	4809	4736	4665	4595	4526	4458	4391	4326	4261					29
30	5351	5269	5189	5110	5032	4956	4881	4808	4735	4664	4594	4525	4457	4390	4325	4260					30
31	5350	5268	5187	5108	5031	4955	4880	4806	4734	4663	4593	4524	4456	4389	4323	4259					31
32	5348	5266	5186	5107	5030	4954	4879	4805	4733	4662	4592	4523	4455	4388	4322	4258					32
33	5347	5265	5185	5106	5028	4952	4877	4804	4732	4660	4590	4522	4454	4387	4321	4257					33
34	5346	5264	5183	5105	5027	4951	4876	4803	4730	4659	4589	4520	4453	4386	4320	4255					34
35	5344	5262	5182	5103	5026	4950	4875	4801	4729	4658	4588	4519	4452	4385	4319	4254					35
36	5343	5261	5181	5102	5025	4949	4874	4800	4728	4657	4587	4518	4450	4384	4318	4253					36
37	5341	5260	5179	5101	5023	4947	4873	4799	4727	4656	4586	4517	4449	4383	4317	4252					37
38	5340	5258	5178	5099	5022	4946	4871	4798	4726	4655	4585	4516	4448	4381	4316	4251					38
39	5339	5257	5177	5098	5021	4945	4870	4797	4724	4653	4584	4515	4447	4380	4315	4250					39
40	5337	5256	5175	5097	5019	4943	4869	4795	4723	4652	4582	4514	4446	4379	4314	4249					40
41	5336	5254	5174	5095	5018	4942	4868	4794	4722	4651	4581	4512	4445	4378	4313	4248					41
42	5335	5253	5173	5094	5017	4941	4866	4793	4721	4650	4580	4511	4444	4377	4311	4247					42
43	5333	5252	5172	5093	5016	4940	4865	4792	4720	4649	4579	4510	4443	4376	4310	4246					43
44	5332	5250	5170	5092	5014	4938	4864	4791	4718	4648	4578	4509	4441	4375	4309	4245					44
45	5331	5249	5169	5090	5013	4937	4863	4789	4717	4647	4577	4508	4440	4374	4308	4244					45
46	5329	5248	5168	5089	5012	4936	4861	4788	4716	4645	4575	4507	4439	4373	4307	4243					46
47	5328	5246	5166	5088	5011	4935	4860	4787	4715	4644	4574	4506	4438	4372	4306	4241					47
48	5326	5245	5165	5086	5009	4933	4859	4786	4714	4643	4573	4505	4437	4371	4305	4240					48
49	5325	5244	5164	5085	5008	4932	4858	4785	4712	4642	4572	4503	4436	4369	4304	4239					49
50	5324	5242	5162	5084	5007	4931	4856	4783	4711	4640	4571	4502	4435	4368	4303	4238					50
51	5322	5241	5161	5082	5005	4930	4855	4782	4710	4639	4570	4501	4434	4367	4302	4237					51
52	5321	5240	5160	5081	5004	4928	4854	4781	4709	4638	4569	4500	4433	4366	4301	4236					52
53	5320	5238	5158	5080	5003	4927	4853	4780	4708	4637	4567	4499	4431	4365	4300	4235					53
54	5318	5237	5157	5079	5002	4926	4852	4778	4707	4636	4566	4498	4430	4364	4299	4234					54
55	5317	5235	5156	5077	5000	4925	4850	4777	4705	4635	4565	4497	4429	4363	4297	4233					55
56	5315	5234	5154	5076	4999	4923	4849	4776	4704	4633	4564	4495	4428	4362	4296	4232					56
57	5314	5233	5153	5075	4998	4922	4848	4775	4703	4632	4563	4494	4427	4361	4295	4231					57
58	5313	5231	5152	5073	4997	4921	4847	4774	4702	4631	4562	4493	4426	4359	4294	4230					58
59	5311	5230	5150	5072	4995	4920	4845	4772	4701	4630	4560	4492	4425	4358	4293	4229					59
	0 52	0 53	0 54	0 55	0 56	0 57	0 58	0 59	1 0	1 1	1 2	1 3	1 4	1 5	1 6	1 7					











TABLE VII.

PROPORTIONAL LOGARITHMS.

#	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	#
s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	s.
	1 40	1 41	1 42	1 43	1 44	1 45	1 46	1 47	1 48	1 49	1 50	1 51	1 52	1 53	1 54	1 55					
0	2553	2510	2467	2424	2382	2341	2300	2259	2218	2178	2139	2099	2061	2022	1984	1946					0
1	2552	2509	2466	2424	2382	2340	2299	2258	2218	2178	2138	2099	2060	2021	1983	1945					1
2	2551	2508	2465	2423	2381	2339	2298	2258	2217	2177	2137	2098	2059	2021	1982	1944					2
3	2551	2507	2465	2422	2380	2339	2298	2257	2216	2176	2137	2098	2059	2020	1982	1944					3
4	2550	2507	2464	2422	2380	2338	2297	2256	2216	2176	2136	2097	2058	2019	1981	1943					4
5	2549	2506	2463	2421	2379	2337	2296	2256	2215	2175	2136	2096	2057	2019	1981	1943					5
6	2548	2505	2462	2420	2378	2337	2296	2255	2214	2174	2135	2096	2057	2018	1980	1942					6
7	2548	2504	2462	2419	2377	2336	2295	2254	2214	2174	2134	2095	2056	2017	1979	1941					7
8	2547	2504	2461	2419	2377	2335	2294	2253	2213	2173	2134	2094	2055	2017	1979	1941					8
9	2546	2503	2460	2418	2376	2335	2294	2253	2212	2172	2133	2094	2055	2016	1978	1940					9
10	2545	2502	2460	2417	2375	2334	2293	2252	2212	2172	2132	2093	2054	2016	1977	1939					10
11	2545	2502	2459	2417	2375	2333	2292	2251	2211	2171	2132	2093	2053	2015	1977	1939					11
12	2544	2501	2458	2416	2374	2333	2291	2251	2210	2170	2131	2092	2053	2014	1976	1938					12
13	2543	2500	2458	2415	2373	2332	2291	2250	2210	2170	2130	2091	2052	2014	1975	1938					13
14	2543	2499	2457	2415	2373	2331	2290	2249	2209	2169	2130	2090	2052	2013	1975	1937					14
15	2542	2499	2456	2414	2372	2331	2289	2249	2208	2169	2129	2090	2051	2012	1974	1936					15
16	2541	2498	2455	2413	2371	2330	2289	2248	2208	2168	2128	2089	2050	2012	1974	1936					16
17	2540	2497	2455	2412	2371	2329	2288	2247	2207	2167	2128	2088	2050	2011	1973	1935					17
18	2540	2497	2454	2412	2370	2328	2287	2247	2206	2166	2127	2088	2049	2011	1972	1934					18
19	2539	2496	2453	2411	2369	2328	2287	2246	2206	2166	2126	2087	2048	2010	1972	1934					19
20	2538	2495	2453	2410	2368	2327	2286	2245	2205	2165	2126	2086	2048	2009	1971	1933					20
21	2538	2494	2452	2410	2368	2326	2285	2245	2204	2165	2125	2085	2047	2009	1970	1933					21
22	2537	2494	2451	2409	2367	2326	2285	2244	2204	2164	2124	2085	2046	2008	1970	1932					22
23	2536	2493	2450	2408	2366	2325	2284	2243	2203	2163	2124	2085	2046	2007	1969	1931					23
24	2535	2492	2450	2408	2366	2324	2283	2243	2202	2163	2123	2084	2045	2007	1968	1931					24
25	2535	2492	2449	2407	2365	2324	2283	2242	2202	2162	2122	2083	2044	2006	1968	1930					25
26	2534	2491	2448	2406	2364	2323	2282	2241	2201	2161	2122	2083	2044	2005	1967	1929					26
27	2533	2490	2448	2405	2364	2322	2281	2241	2200	2161	2121	2082	2043	2005	1967	1929					27
28	2533	2489	2447	2405	2363	2322	2281	2240	2200	2160	2120	2081	2042	2004	1966	1928					28
29	2532	2489	2446	2404	2362	2321	2280	2239	2199	2159	2120	2081	2042	2003	1965	1928					29
30	2531	2488	2445	2403	2362	2320	2279	2239	2198	2159	2120	2080	2041	2003	1965	1927					30
31	2530	2487	2445	2403	2361	2320	2279	2238	2198	2158	2118	2079	2041	2002	1964	1926					31
32	2530	2487	2444	2402	2360	2319	2278	2237	2197	2157	2118	2079	2040	2001	1963	1926					32
33	2529	2486	2443	2401	2359	2318	2277	2237	2196	2157	2117	2078	2039	2001	1963	1925					33
34	2528	2485	2443	2401	2359	2317	2277	2236	2196	2156	2116	2077	2039	2000	1962	1924					34
35	2527	2485	2442	2400	2358	2317	2276	2235	2195	2155	2116	2077	2038	2000	1962	1924					35
36	2527	2484	2441	2399	2357	2316	2275	2235	2194	2155	2115	2076	2037	1999	1961	1923					36
37	2526	2483	2441	2398	2357	2315	2274	2234	2194	2154	2115	2075	2037	1998	1960	1922					37
38	2525	2482	2440	2398	2356	2315	2274	2233	2193	2153	2114	2075	2036	1998	1960	1922					38
39	2525	2482	2439	2397	2355	2314	2273	2233	2192	2153	2113	2074	2035	1997	1959	1921					39
40	2524	2481	2438	2396	2355	2313	2272	2232	2192	2152	2113	2073	2035	1996	1958	1921					40
41	2523	2480	2438	2396	2354	2313	2272	2231	2191	2151	2112	2073	2034	1996	1958	1920					41
42	2522	2480	2437	2395	2353	2312	2271	2231	2190	2151	2111	2072	2033	1995	1957	1919					42
43	2522	2479	2436	2394	2353	2311	2270	2230	2190	2150	2111	2072	2033	1994	1956	1919					43
44	2521	2478	2436	2394	2352	2311	2270	2229	2189	2149	2110	2071	2032	1994	1956	1918					44
45	2520	2477	2435	2393	2351	2310	2269	2229	2188	2149	2109	2070	2032	1993	1955	1918					45
46	2520	2477	2434	2392	2350	2309	2268	2228	2188	2148	2109	2070	2031	1993	1955	1917					46
47	2519	2476	2433	2391	2350	2309	2268	2227	2187	2147	2108	2069	2030	1992	1954	1916					47
48	2518	2475	2433	2391	2349	2308	2267	2227	2186	2147	2107	2068	2030	1991	1953	1916					48
49	2517	2475	2432	2390	2348	2307	2266	2226	2186	2146	2107	2068	2029	1991	1953	1915					49
50	2517	2474	2431	2389	2348	2307	2266	2225	2185	2145	2106	2067	2028	1990	1952	1914					50
51	2516	2473	2431	2389	2347	2306	2265	2225	2184	2145	2105	2066	2028	1989	1951	1914					51
52	2515	2472	2430	2388	2346	2305	2264	2224	2184	2144	2105	2066	2027	1989	1951	1913					52
53	2515	2472	2429	2387	2345	2304	2264	2223	2183	2143	2104	2065	2026	1988	1950	1913					53
54	2514	2471	2429	2387	2345	2304	2263	2223	2182	2143	2103	2064	2026	1987	1950	1912					54
55	2513	2470	2428	2386	2344	2303	2262	2222	2182	2142	2103	2064	2025	1987	1949	1911					55
56	2512	2470	2427	2385	2343	2302	2262	2221	2181	2141	2102	2063	2025	1986	1948	1911					56
57	2512	2469	2426	2384	2343	2302	2261	2220	2180	2141	2101	2062	2024	1986	1948	1910					57
58	2511	2468	2426	2384	2342	2301	2260	2220	2180	2140	2101	2062	2023	1985	1947	1909					58
59	2510	2467	2425	2383	2342	2300	2260	2219	2179	2139	2100	2061	2023	1984	1946	1909					59
	1 40	1 41	1 42	1 43	1 44	1 45	1 46	1 47	1 48	1 49	1 50	1 51	1 52	1 53	1 54	1 55					















PROPORTIONAL LOGARITHMS.

#	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	#
s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	s.	
0	0404	0378	0352	0326	0300	0274	0248	0223	0197	0172	0147	0122	0098	0073	0049	0024														0	
1	0404	0377	0351	0325	0299	0273	0248	0222	0197	0172	0147	0122	0097	0073	0048	0024														1	
2	9403	0377	0351	0325	0299	0273	0247	0222	0197	0171	0146	0122	0097	0072	0048	0023														2	
3	0403	0377	0350	0324	0298	0273	0247	0221	0196	0171	0146	0121	0096	0072	0047	0023														3	
4	0403	0376	0350	0324	0298	0272	0247	0221	0196	0171	0146	0121	0096	0071	0047	0023														4	
5	0402	0376	0349	0323	0297	0272	0246	0221	0195	0170	0145	0120	0096	0071	0046	0022														5	
6	0402	0375	0349	0323	0297	0271	0246	0220	0195	0170	0145	0120	0095	0071	0046	0022														6	
7	0401	0375	0349	0323	0297	0271	0245	0220	0194	0169	0144	0119	0095	0070	0046	0021														7	
8	0401	0374	0348	0322	0296	0270	0245	0219	0194	0169	0144	0119	0094	0070	0045	0021														8	
9	0400	0374	0348	0322	0296	0270	0244	0219	0194	0169	0143	0119	0094	0069	0045	0021														9	
10	0400	0374	0347	0321	0295	0270	0244	0219	0193	0168	0143	0118	0093	0069	0044	0020														10	
11	0399	0373	0347	0321	0295	0269	0244	0218	0193	0168	0143	0118	0093	0068	0044	0020														11	
12	0399	0373	0346	0320	0294	0269	0243	0218	0192	0167	0142	0117	0093	0068	0044	0019														12	
13	0399	0372	0346	0320	0294	0268	0243	0217	0192	0167	0142	0117	0092	0068	0043	0019														13	
14	0398	0372	0346	0319	0294	0268	0242	0217	0192	0166	0141	0117	0092	0067	0043	0019														14	
15	0398	0371	0345	0319	0293	0267	0242	0216	0191	0166	0141	0116	0091	0067	0042	0018														15	
16	0397	0371	0345	0319	0293	0267	0241	0216	0191	0166	0141	0116	0091	0066	0042	0018														16	
17	0397	0370	0344	0318	0292	0267	0241	0216	0190	0165	0140	0115	0091	0066	0042	0017														17	
18	0396	0370	0344	0318	0292	0266	0241	0215	0190	0165	0140	0115	0090	0066	0041	0017														18	
19	0396	0370	0343	0317	0291	0266	0240	0215	0189	0164	0139	0114	0090	0065	0041	0017														19	
20	0395	0369	0343	0317	0291	0265	0240	0214	0189	0164	0139	0114	0089	0065	0040	0016														20	
21	0395	0369	0342	0316	0291	0265	0239	0214	0189	0163	0139	0114	0089	0064	0040	0016														21	
22	0395	0368	0342	0316	0290	0264	0239	0213	0188	0163	0138	0113	0089	0064	0040	0015														22	
23	0394	0368	0342	0316	0290	0264	0238	0213	0188	0163	0138	0113	0088	0064	0039	0015														23	
24	0394	0367	0341	0315	0289	0264	0238	0213	0187	0162	0137	0112	0088	0063	0039	0015														24	
25	0393	0367	0341	0315	0289	0263	0238	0212	0187	0162	0137	0112	0087	0063	0038	0014														25	
26	0393	0366	0340	0314	0288	0263	0237	0212	0187	0161	0136	0111	0087	0062	0038	0014														26	
27	0392	0366	0340	0314	0288	0262	0237	0211	0186	0161	0136	0111	0087	0062	0038	0013														27	
28	0392	0366	0339	0313	0288	0262	0237	0211	0186	0161	0136	0111	0086	0062	0037	0013														28	
29	0392	0365	0339	0313	0287	0261	0237	0211	0185	0160	0135	0110	0086	0061	0037	0012														29	
30	0391	0365	0339	0313	0287	0261	0235	0210	0185	0160	0135	0110	0085	0061	0036	0012														30	
31	0391	0364	0338	0312	0286	0261	0235	0210	0184	0159	0134	0110	0085	0060	0036	0012														31	
32	0390	0364	0338	0312	0286	0260	0235	0209	0184	0159	0134	0110	0084	0060	0036	0011														32	
33	0390	0363	0337	0311	0285	0260	0234	0209	0184	0158	0134	0109	0084	0060	0035	0011														33	
34	0389	0363	0337	0311	0285	0259	0234	0208	0183	0158	0133	0108	0084	0059	0035	0010														34	
35	9389	0363	0336	0310	0285	0259	0233	0208	0183	0158	0133	0108	0083	0059	0034	0010														35	
36	0388	0362	0336	0310	0284	0258	0233	0208	0182	0157	0132	0107	0083	0058	0034	0010														36	
37	0388	0362	0336	0310	0284	0258	0233	0207	0182	0157	0132	0107	0082	0058	0034	0009														37	
38	0388	0361	0335	0309	0283	0258	0232	0207	0181	0156	0131	0107	0082	0057	0033	0009														38	
39	0387	0361	0335	0309	0283	0257	0232	0206	0181	0156	0131	0106	0082	0057	0033	0008														39	
40	0387	0360	0334	0308	0282	0257	0231	0206	0181	0156	0131	0106	0081	0057	0032	0008														40	
41	0386	0360	0334	0308	0282	0256	0231	0205	0180	0155	0130	0105	0081	0056	0032	0008														41	
42	0386	0359	0333	0307	0282	0256	0230	0205	0180	0155	0130	0105	0080	0056	0031	0007														42	
43	0385	0359	0333	0307	0281	0255	0230	0205	0179	0154	0129	0105	0080	0055	0031	0007														43	
44	0385	0359	0333	0307	0281	0255	0230	0204	0179	0154	0129	0104	0080	0055	0031	0006														44	
45	0384	0358	0332	0306	0280	0255	0229	0204	0179	0153	0129	0104	0079	0055	0030	0006														45	
46	0384	0358	0332	0306	0280	0254	0229	0203	0178	0153	0128	0103	0079	0054	0030	0006														46	
47	0384	0357	0331	0305	0279	0254																									



g 14429-0

447326

TABLE VIII.

TO TURN MOTION INTO TIME, OR TIME INTO MOTION.

Degrees	Time.		Degrees	Time.		Degrees	Time.		Minutes of Degrees	Time.		Seconds of Degrees	Time.	
	H.	M.		H.	M.		H.	M.		M.	S.		S.	T.
1	0	4	61	4	4	121	8	4	1	0	4	1	0	4
2	0	8	62	4	8	122	8	8	2	0	8	2	0	8
3	0	12	63	4	12	123	8	12	3	0	12	3	0	12
4	0	16	64	4	16	124	8	16	4	0	16	4	0	16
5	0	20	65	4	20	125	8	20	5	0	20	5	0	20
6	0	24	66	4	24	126	8	24	6	0	24	6	0	24
7	0	28	67	4	28	127	8	28	7	0	28	7	0	28
8	0	32	68	4	32	128	8	32	8	0	32	8	0	32
9	0	36	69	4	36	129	8	36	9	0	36	9	0	36
10	0	40	70	4	40	130	8	40	10	0	40	10	0	40
11	0	44	71	4	44	131	8	44	11	0	44	11	0	44
12	0	48	72	4	48	132	8	48	12	0	48	12	0	48
13	0	52	73	4	52	133	8	52	13	0	52	13	0	52
14	0	56	74	4	56	134	8	56	14	0	56	14	0	56
15	1	0	75	5	0	135	9	0	15	1	0	15	1	0
16	1	4	76	5	4	136	9	4	16	1	4	16	1	4
17	1	8	77	5	8	137	9	8	17	1	8	17	1	8
18	1	12	78	5	12	138	9	12	18	1	12	18	1	12
19	1	16	79	5	16	139	9	16	19	1	16	19	1	16
20	1	20	80	5	20	140	9	20	20	1	20	20	1	20
21	1	24	81	5	24	141	9	24	21	1	24	21	1	24
22	1	28	82	5	28	142	9	28	22	1	28	22	1	28
23	1	32	83	5	32	143	9	32	23	1	32	23	1	32
24	1	36	84	5	36	144	9	36	24	1	36	24	1	36
25	1	40	85	5	40	145	9	40	25	1	40	25	1	40
26	1	44	86	5	44	146	9	44	26	1	44	26	1	44
27	1	48	87	5	48	147	9	48	27	1	48	27	1	48
28	1	52	88	5	52	148	9	52	28	1	52	28	1	52
29	1	56	89	5	56	149	9	56	29	1	56	29	1	56
30	2	0	90	6	0	150	10	0	30	2	0	30	2	0
31	2	4	91	6	4	151	10	4	31	2	4	31	2	4
32	2	8	92	6	8	152	10	8	32	2	8	32	2	8
33	2	12	93	6	12	153	10	12	33	2	12	33	2	12
34	2	16	94	6	16	154	10	16	34	2	16	34	2	16
35	2	20	95	6	20	155	10	20	35	2	20	35	2	20
36	2	24	96	6	24	156	10	24	36	2	24	36	2	24
37	2	28	97	6	28	157	10	28	37	2	28	37	2	28
38	2	32	98	6	32	158	10	32	38	2	32	38	2	32
39	2	36	99	6	36	159	10	36	39	2	36	39	2	36
40	2	40	100	6	40	160	10	40	40	2	40	40	2	40
41	2	44	101	6	44	161	10	44	41	2	44	41	2	44
42	2	48	102	6	48	162	10	48	42	2	48	42	2	48
43	2	52	103	6	52	163	10	52	43	2	52	43	2	52
44	2	56	104	6	56	164	10	56	44	2	56	44	2	56
45	3	0	105	7	0	165	11	0	45	3	0	45	3	0
46	3	4	106	7	4	166	11	4	46	3	4	46	3	4
47	3	8	107	7	8	167	11	8	47	3	8	47	3	8
48	3	12	108	7	12	168	11	12	48	3	12	48	3	12
49	3	16	109	7	16	169	11	16	49	3	16	49	3	16
50	3	20	110	7	20	170	11	20	50	3	20	50	3	20
51	3	24	111	7	24	171	11	24	51	3	24	51	3	24
52	3	28	112	7	28	172	11	28	52	3	28	52	3	28
53	3	32	113	7	32	173	11	32	53	3	32	53	3	32
54	3	36	114	7	36	174	11	36	54	3	36	54	3	36
55	3	40	115	7	40	175	11	40	55	3	40	55	3	40
56	3	44	116	7	44	176	11	44	56	3	44	56	3	44
57	3	48	117	7	48	177	11	48	57	3	48	57	3	48
58	3	52	118	7	52	178	11	52	58	3	52	58	3	52
59	3	56	119	7	56	179	11	56	59	3	56	59	3	56
60	4	0	120	8	0	180	12	0	60	4	0	60	4	0



